PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED JUNE 20, 2023

In the opinion of Quarles & Brady LLP, Bond Counsel, assuming continued compliance with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, under existing law interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income and is not an item of tax preference for federal income tax purposes; however, interest on the Bonds is taken into account in determining "adjusted financial statement income" for purposes of computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on Applicable Corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Code) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022. See "TAX EXEMPTION" herein for a more detailed discussion of some of the federal income tax consequences of owning the Bonds. The interest on the Bonds is not exempt from present Wisconsin income or franchise taxes.

The Bonds shall be designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, relating to the ability of financial institutions to deduct from income for federal income tax purposes, interest expense that is allocable to carrying and acquiring tax-exempt obligations.

New Issue Rating Application Made: S&P Global Ratings

CITY OF PLATTEVILLE, WISCONSIN

(Grant County)

\$1,230,000* GENERAL OBLIGATION CORPORATE PURPOSE BONDS, SERIES 2023A

BID OPENING: June 27, 2023, 10:30 A.M., C.T. **CONSIDERATION**: June 27, 2023, 6:00 P.M., C.T.

PURPOSE/AUTHORITY/SECURITY: The \$1,230,000* General Obligation Corporate Purpose Bonds, Series 2023A (the "Bonds") are being issued pursuant to Section 67.04, Wisconsin Statutes, by the City of Platteville, Wisconsin (the "City"), for the public purposes of paying the cost of street improvement projects, parks and public grounds projects, paying the cost of a building for the housing of machinery and equipment and equipment of the fire department. The Bonds are general obligations of the City, and all the taxable property in the City is subject to the levy of a tax to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as they become due which tax may, under current law, be levied without limitation as to rate or amount. Delivery is subject to receipt of an approving legal opinion of Quarles & Brady LLP, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

DATE OF BONDS: July 19, 2023
MATURITY: June 1 as follows:

Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*
2024	\$50,000	2029	\$70,000	2034	\$105,000
2025	50,000	2030	100,000	2035	110,000
2026	70,000	2031	100,000	2036	115,000
2027	70,000	2032	100,000	2037	120,000
2028	70.000	2033	100.000		

MATURITY ADJUSTMENTS:

* The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the Bonds on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each. Increases or decreases may be made in any maturity. If any principal amounts are adjusted, the purchase price proposed will be adjusted to maintain the same gross spread per \$1,000.

TERM BONDS: See "Term Bond Option" herein.

INTEREST: June 1, 2024 and semiannually thereafter.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION: Bonds maturing on June 1, 2032 and thereafter are subject to call for prior optional redemption

on June 1, 2031 or any date thereafter, at a price of par plus accrued interest to the date of

optional redemption.

MINIMUM BID: \$1,214,625. MAXIMUM BID: \$1,328,400.

GOOD FAITH DEPOSIT: A good faith deposit in the amount of \$24,600 shall be made by the winning bidder by wire

transfer of funds.

PAYING AGENT: Bond Trust Services Corporation.

BOND COUNSEL: Quarles & Brady LLP.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR: Ehlers and Associates, Inc.

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY: See "Book-Entry-Only System" herein (unless otherwise specified by the purchaser).







REPRESENTATIONS

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the City to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this Preliminary Official Statement and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the City. This Preliminary Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of the Bonds in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction.

This Preliminary Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract with the Syndicate Manager or Syndicate Members. Statements contained herein which involve estimates or matters of opinion are intended solely as such and are not to be construed as representations of fact. Ehlers and Associates, Inc. prepared this Preliminary Official Statement and any addenda thereto relying on information of the City and other sources for which there is reasonable basis for believing the information is accurate and complete. Bond Counsel has not participated in the preparation of this Preliminary Official Statement and is not expressing any opinion as to the completeness or accuracy of the information contained therein. Compensation of Ehlers and Associates, Inc., payable entirely by the City, is contingent upon the delivery of the Bonds.

COMPLIANCE WITH S.E.C. RULE 15c2-12

Certain municipal obligations (issued in an aggregate amount over \$1,000,000) are subject to Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule").

Preliminary Official Statement: This Preliminary Official Statement was prepared for the City for dissemination to potential investors. Its primary purpose is to disclose information regarding the Bonds to prospective underwriters in the interest of receiving competitive proposals in accordance with the sale notice contained herein. Unless an addendum is posted prior to the sale, this Preliminary Official Statement shall be deemed nearly final for purposes of the Rule subject to completion, revision and amendment in a Final Official Statement as defined below.

Review Period: This Preliminary Official Statement has been distributed to prospective bidders for review. Comments or requests for the correction of omissions or inaccuracies must be submitted to Ehlers and Associates, Inc. at least two business days prior to the sale. Requests for additional information or corrections in the Preliminary Official Statement received on or before this date will <u>not</u> be considered a qualification of a proposal received from an underwriter. If there are any changes, corrections or additions to the Preliminary Official Statement, interested bidders will be informed by an addendum prior to the sale.

Final Official Statement: Copies of the Final Official Statement will be delivered to the underwriter (Syndicate Manager) within seven business days following the proposal acceptance.

Continuing Disclosure: Subject to certain exemptions, issues in an aggregate amount over \$1,000,000 may be required to comply with provisions of the Rule which require that underwriters obtain from the issuers of municipal securities (or other obligated party) an agreement for the benefit of the owners of the securities to provide continuing disclosure with respect to those securities. This Preliminary Official Statement describes the conditions under which the City is required to comply with the Rule.

CLOSING CERTIFICATES

Upon delivery of the Bonds, the underwriter (Syndicate Manager) will be furnished with the following items: (1) a certificate of the appropriate officials to the effect that at the time of the sale of the Bonds and all times subsequent thereto up to and including the time of the delivery of the Bonds, this Preliminary Official Statement did not and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (2) a receipt signed by the appropriate officer evidencing payment for the Bonds; (3) a certificate evidencing the due execution of the Bonds, including statements that (a) no litigation of any nature is pending, or to the knowledge of signers, threatened, restraining or enjoining the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, (b) neither the corporate existence or boundaries of the City nor the title of the signers to their respective offices is being contested, and (c) no authority or proceedings for the issuance of the Bonds have been repealed, revoked or rescinded; and (4) a certificate setting forth facts and expectations of the City which indicates that the City does not expect to use the proceeds of the Bonds in a manner that would cause them to be arbitrage bonds within the meaning of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or within the meaning of applicable Treasury Regulations.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT 1	TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
	TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS 20
THE BONDS 1	PROPERTY TAX RATES
GENERAL 1	LEVY LIMITS
OPTIONAL REDEMPTION 1	
AUTHORITY; PURPOSE	THE ISSUER
ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES	CITY GOVERNMENT 23
SECURITY 2	EMPLOYEES; PENSIONS 23
RATING 2	OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS 24
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE	FUNDS ON HAND
LEGAL OPINION	LITIGATION
STATEMENT REGARDING COUNSEL	MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY
PARTICIPATION	ENTERPRISE FUNDS
TAX EXEMPTION	SUMMARY GENERAL FUND
ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT	INFORMATION
BOND PREMIUM	INFORMATION
QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS 5	GENERAL INFORMATION
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR	LOCATION
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR AFFILIATED	LARGER EMPLOYERS
COMPANIES 6	BUILDING PERMITS
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS	U.S. CENSUS DATA
RISK FACTORS 6	EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT DATA 31
VALUATIONS	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS A-1
WISCONSIN PROPERTY VALUATIONS;	
PROPERTY TAXES 9	FORM OF LEGAL OPINION B-1
CURRENT PROPERTY VALUATIONS 10	
2022 EQUALIZED VALUE BY	BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM
CLASSIFICATION	
TREND OF VALUATIONS	FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE
LARGER TAXPAYERS	CERTIFICATE D-1
Emolit manifelia	CERTIFICATE B 1
DEBT	NOTICE OF SALE E-1
DIRECT DEBT	
DEBT PAYMENT HISTORY	BID FORM
FUTURE FINANCING	212 1 011112
DEBT LIMIT	
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION	
DEBT	
SCHEDULE OF SEWER AND WATER SYSTEM	
REVENUE DEBT	
SCHEDULE OF NON-GENERAL OBLIGATION	
DEBT SECURED BY ANNUAL	
APPROPRIATIONS	
OVERLAPPING DEBT	
DEBT RATIOS	

CITY OF PLATTEVILLE COMMON COUNCIL

		Term Expires
Barbara Daus	Council President	April 2026
Jason Artz	Alderperson	April 2024
Todd Kasper	Alderperson	April 2025
Ken Killian	Alderperson	April 2024
Kathy Kopp	Alderperson	April 2026
Lynne Parrott	Alderperson	April 2025
Vacant*	Alderperson	April 2026

ADMINISTRATION

Clinton Langreck, City Manager
S. Nicola Maurer, Administration Director
Sheila Horner, Comptroller/Treasurer
Candace Klaas, City Clerk
Colette Steffen, Deputy Clerk

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Bill Cole, City Attorney, Madison, Wisconsin

Quarles & Brady LLP, Bond Counsel, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Ehlers and Associates, Inc., Municipal Advisors, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Other office located in Roseville, Minnesota)

^{*}The City expects to begin the process for filling this vacancy in the near future.

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Preliminary Official Statement contains certain information regarding the City of Platteville, Wisconsin (the "City") and the issuance of its \$1,230,000* General Obligation Corporate Purpose Bonds, Series 2023A (the "Bonds"). Any descriptions or summaries of the Bonds, statutes, or documents included herein are not intended to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to such statutes and documents and the form of the Bonds to be included in the resolution awarding the sale of the Bonds ("Award Resolution") to be adopted by the Common Council on June 27, 2023.

Inquiries may be directed to Ehlers and Associates, Inc. ("Ehlers" or the "Municipal Advisor"), Waukesha, Wisconsin, (262) 785-1520, the City's municipal advisor. A copy of this Preliminary Official Statement may be downloaded from Ehlers' web site at www.ehlers-inc.com by connecting to the Bond Sales link and following the directions at the top of the site.

THE BONDS

GENERAL

The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form as to both principal and interest in denominations of \$5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof, and will be dated, as originally issued, as of July 19, 2023. The Bonds will mature on June 1 in the years and amounts set forth on the cover of this Preliminary Official Statement. Interest will be payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2024, to the registered owners of the Bonds appearing of record in the bond register as of the close of business on the 15th day (whether or not a business day) of the immediately preceding month. Interest will be computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and will be rounded pursuant to rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB"). All Bonds of the same maturity must bear interest from the date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%.

Unless otherwise specified by the purchaser, the Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). (See "Book-Entry-Only System" herein.) As long as the Bonds are held under the book-entry system, beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds may be acquired in book-entry form only, and all payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds shall be made through the facilities of DTC and its participants. If the book-entry system is terminated, principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds shall be payable as provided in the Award Resolution.

The City has selected Bond Trust Services Corporation, Roseville, Minnesota ("BTSC"), to act as paying agent (the "Paying Agent"). BTSC and Ehlers are affiliate companies. The City will pay the charges for Paying Agent services. The City reserves the right to remove the Paying Agent and to appoint a successor.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

At the option of the City, the Bonds maturing on or after June 1, 2032 shall be subject to optional redemption prior to maturity on June 1, 2031 or any date thereafter, at a price of par plus accrued interest to the date of optional redemption.

Redemption may be in whole or in part of the Bonds subject to prepayment. If redemption is in part, the selection of the amounts and maturities of the Bonds to be redeemed shall be at the discretion of the City. If only part of the Bonds having a common maturity date are called for redemption, then the City or Paying Agent, if any, will notify DTC of the particular amount of such maturity to be redeemed. DTC will determine by lot the amount of each participant's interest in such maturity to be redeemed and each participant will then select by lot the beneficial ownership interest in such maturity to be redeemed.

Notice of such call shall be given by sending a notice by registered or certified mail, facsimile or electronic transmission, overnight delivery service or in any other manner required by DTC, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of each Bond to be redeemed at the address shown on the registration books.

AUTHORITY; PURPOSE

The Bonds are being issued pursuant to Section 67.04, Wisconsin Statutes, by the City, for the public purposes of paying the cost of street improvement projects, parks and public grounds projects, paying the cost of a building for the housing of machinery and equipment and equipment of the fire department.

ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES*

So	11	rc	ΔC
170	•	10	

	D 4 CD 1	#1 22 0 000	
	Par Amount of Bonds	\$1,230,000	
	Estimated Interest Earnings	<u>11,877</u>	
	Total Sources		\$1,241,877
Uses			
	Estimated Underwriter's Discount	\$15,375	
	Costs of Issuance	50,479	
	Deposit to Project Construction Fund	1,173,000	
	Rounding Amount	<u>3,023</u>	
	Total Uses		\$1,241,877

^{*}Preliminary, subject to change.

SECURITY

For the prompt payment of the Bonds with interest thereon and for the levy of taxes sufficient for this purpose, the full faith, credit and resources of the City will be irrevocably pledged. The City will levy a direct, annual, irrepealable tax on all taxable property in the City sufficient to pay the interest on the Bonds when it becomes due and also to pay and discharge the principal on the Bonds at maturity, in compliance with Article XI, Section 3 of the Wisconsin Constitution. Such tax may, under current law, be levied without limitation as to rate or amount.

RATING

General obligation debt of the City, is currently rated "AA-" by S&P Global Ratings ("S&P").

The City has requested a rating on the Bonds from S&P, and bidders will be notified as to the assigned rating prior to the sale. Such rating, if any, reflects only the views of such organization and explanations of the significance of such rating may be obtained from S&P.

Generally, a rating agency bases its rating on the information and materials furnished to it and on investigations, studies and assumptions of its own. There is no assurance that such rating will continue for any given period of time or that it will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by such rating agency, if in the judgment of such rating agency circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

Such rating is not to be construed as a recommendation of the rating agency to buy, sell or hold the Bonds, and the rating assigned by the rating agency should be evaluated independently. Except as may be required by the Disclosure Undertaking described under the heading "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" neither the City nor the underwriter undertake responsibility to bring to the attention of the owner of the Bonds any proposed changes in or withdrawal of such rating or to oppose any such revision or withdrawal.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist brokers, dealers, and municipal securities dealers, in connection with their participation in the offering of the Bonds, to comply with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule"), the City shall agree to provide certain information to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (MSRB) through its Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) system, or any system that may be prescribed in the future. The Rule was last amended, effective February 27, 2019, to include an expanded list of material events. The Disclosure Undertaking includes the two new material events effective February 27, 2019 under the Rule.

On the date of issue and delivery of the Bonds, the City shall execute and deliver a Continuing Disclosure Certificate, under which the City will covenant for the benefit of holders including beneficial holders, to provide electronically, or in a manner otherwise prescribed, certain financial information annually and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain events enumerated in the Rule (the "Disclosure Undertaking"). The details and terms of the Disclosure Undertaking for the City are set forth in Appendix D. Such Disclosure Undertaking will be in substantially the form attached hereto.

A failure by the City to comply with the Disclosure Undertaking will not constitute an event of default on the Bonds. However, such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

In the previous five years, the City believes it has not failed to comply in all material respects with its prior undertakings under the Rule. Ehlers is currently engaged as dissemination agent for the City.

LEGAL OPINION

An opinion as to the validity of the Bonds and the exemption from federal taxation of the interest thereon will be furnished by Quarles & Brady LLP, Bond Counsel to the City ("Bond Counsel"), and will be available at the time of delivery of the Bonds. The legal opinion will be issued on the basis of existing law and will state that the Bonds are valid and binding general obligations of the City; provided that the rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles (which may be applied in either a legal or equitable proceeding).

STATEMENT REGARDING COUNSEL PARTICIPATION

Bond Counsel has not assumed responsibility for this Preliminary Official Statement or participated in its preparation (except with respect to the section entitled "TAX EXEMPTION" in the Preliminary Official Statement and the "FORM OF LEGAL OPINION" found in Appendix B of the Preliminary Official Statement).

TAX EXEMPTION

Quarles & Brady LLP, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Bond Counsel, will deliver a legal opinion with respect to the federal income tax exemption applicable to the interest on the Bonds under existing law substantially in the following form:

"The interest on the Bonds is excludable for federal income tax purposes from the gross income of the owners of the Bonds. The interest on the Bonds is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") on individuals; however, interest on the Bonds is taken into account in determining "adjusted financial statement income" for purposes of computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on Applicable Corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Code) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022. The Code contains requirements that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds in order for interest on the Bonds to be or continue to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with certain of those requirements could cause the interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income retroactively to the date of issuance of the Bonds. The City has agreed to comply with all of those requirements. The opinion set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph is subject to the condition that the City comply with those requirements. We express no opinion regarding other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds."

The interest on the Bonds is not exempt from present Wisconsin income or franchise taxes.

Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should be aware that ownership of the Bonds may result in collateral federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers. Bond Counsel will not express any opinion as to such collateral tax consequences. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors as to collateral federal income tax consequences.

From time to time legislation is proposed, and there are or may be legislative proposals pending in the Congress of the United States that, if enacted, could alter or amend the federal tax matters referred to above or adversely affect the market value of the Bonds. It cannot be predicted whether, or in what form, any proposal that could alter one or more of the federal tax matters referred to above or adversely affect the market value of the Bonds may be enacted. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation.

ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT

To the extent that the initial public offering price of certain of the Bonds is less than the principal amount payable at maturity, such Bonds ("Discounted Bonds") will be considered to be issued with original issue discount. The original issue discount is the excess of the stated redemption price at maturity of a Discounted Bond over the initial offering price to the public, excluding underwriters or other intermediaries, at which price a substantial amount of such Discounted Bonds were sold (issue price). With respect to a taxpayer who purchases a Discounted Bond in the initial public offering at the issue price and who holds such Discounted Bond to maturity, the full amount of original issue discount will constitute interest that is not includible in the gross income of the owner of such Discounted Bond for federal income tax purposes and such owner will not, subject to the caveats and provisions herein described, realize taxable capital gain upon payment of such Discounted Bond upon maturity.

Original issue discount is treated as compounding semiannually, at a rate determined by reference to the yield to maturity of each individual Discounted Bond, on days that are determined by reference to the maturity date of such Discounted Bond. The amount treated as original issue discount on a Discounted Bond for a particular semiannual accrual period is generally equal to (a) the product of (i) the yield to maturity for such Discounted Bond (determined by compounding at the close of each accrual period) and (ii) the amount that would have been the tax basis of such Discounted Bond at the beginning of the particular accrual period if held by the original purchaser; and less (b) the amount of any interest payable for such Discounted Bond during the accrual period. The tax basis is determined by

adding to the initial public offering price on such Discounted Bond the sum of the amounts that have been treated as original issue discount for such purposes during all prior periods. If a Discounted Bond is sold or exchanged between semiannual compounding dates, original issue discount that would have been accrued for that semiannual compounding period for federal income tax purposes is to be apportioned in equal amounts among the days in such compounding period.

For federal income tax purposes, the amount of original issue discount that is treated as having accrued with respect to such Discounted Bond is added to the cost basis of the owner in determining gain or loss upon disposition of a Discounted Bond (including its sale, exchange, redemption, or payment at maturity). Amounts received upon disposition of a Discounted Bond that are attributable to accrued original issue discount will be treated as tax-exempt interest, rather than as taxable gain.

The accrual or receipt of original issue discount on the Discounted Bonds may result in certain collateral federal income tax consequences for the owners of such Discounted Bonds. The extent of these collateral tax consequences will depend upon the owner's particular tax status and other items of income or deduction.

The Code contains additional provisions relating to the accrual of original issue discount. Owners who purchase Discounted Bonds at a price other than the issue price or who purchase such Discounted Bonds in the secondary market should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of owning the Discounted Bonds. Under the applicable provisions governing the determination of state and local taxes, accrued interest on the Discounted Bonds may be deemed to be received in the year of accrual even though there will not be a corresponding cash payment until a later year. Owners of Discounted Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning the Discounted Bonds.

BOND PREMIUM

To the extent that the initial offering price of certain of the Bonds is more than the principal amount payable at maturity, such Bonds ("Premium Bonds") will be considered to have bond premium.

Any Premium Bond purchased in the initial offering at the issue price will have "amortizable bond premium" within the meaning of Section 171 of the Code. The amortizable bond premium of each Premium Bond is calculated on a daily basis from the issue date of such Premium Bond until its stated maturity date (or call date, if any) on the basis of a constant interest rate compounded at each accrual period (with straight line interpolation between the compounding dates). An owner of a Premium Bond that has amortizable bond premium is not allowed any deduction for the amortizable bond premium; rather the amortizable bond premium attributable to a taxable year is applied against (and operates to reduce) the amount of tax-exempt interest payments on the Premium Bonds. During each taxable year, such an owner must reduce his or her tax basis in such Premium Bond by the amount of the amortizable bond premium that is allocable to the portion of such taxable year during which the holder held such Premium Bond. The adjusted tax basis in a Premium Bond will be used to determine taxable gain or loss upon a disposition (including the sale, exchange, redemption, or payment at maturity) of such Premium Bond.

Owners of Premium Bonds who did not purchase such Premium Bonds in the initial offering at the issue price should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of owning such Premium Bonds. Owners of Premium Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning the Premium Bonds.

QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS

The Bonds shall be designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code relating to the ability of financial institutions to deduct from income for federal income tax purposes, interest expense that is allocable to carrying and acquiring tax-exempt obligations.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Ehlers has served as municipal advisor to the City in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. The Municipal Advisor cannot participate in the underwriting of the Bonds. The financial information included in this Preliminary Official Statement has been compiled by the Municipal Advisor. Such information does not purport to be a review, audit or certified forecast of future events and may not conform with accounting principles applicable to compilations of financial information. Ehlers is not a firm of certified public accountants. Ehlers is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the MSRB as a municipal advisor. Ehlers makes no representation, warranty or guarantee regarding the accuracy or completeness of the information in this Preliminary Official Statement, and its assistance in preparing this Preliminary Official Statement should not be construed as a representation that it has independently verified such information.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR AFFILIATED COMPANIES

BTSC and Ehlers Investment Partners, LLC ("EIP") are affiliate companies of Ehlers. BTSC is chartered by the State of Minnesota and authorized in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Colorado, and Illinois to transact the business of a limited purpose trust company. BTSC provides paying agent services to debt issuers. EIP is a Registered Investment Advisor with the Securities and Exchange Commission. EIP assists issuers with the investment of bond proceeds or investing other issuer funds. This includes escrow bidding agent services. Issuers, such as the City, have retained or may retain BTSC and/or EIP to provide these services. If hired, BTSC and/or EIP would be retained by the City under an agreement separate from Ehlers.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The basic financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 have been audited by Johnson Block & Company, Mineral Point, Wisconsin, independent auditors (the "Auditor"). The report of the Auditor, together with the basic financial statements, component units financial statements, and notes to the financial statements are attached hereto as "APPENDIX A – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS". The Auditor has not been engaged to perform and has not performed, since the date of its report included herein, any procedures on the financial statements addressed in that report. The Auditor also has not performed any procedures relating to this Preliminary Official Statement.

RISK FACTORS

Following is a description of possible risks to holders of the Bonds without weighting as to probability. This description of risks is not intended to be all-inclusive, and there may be other risks not now perceived or listed here.

Taxes: The Bonds are general obligations of the City, the ultimate payment of which rests in the City's ability to levy and collect sufficient taxes to pay debt service. In the event of delayed billing, collection or distribution of property taxes, sufficient funds may not be available to the City in time to pay debt service when due.

State Actions: Many elements of local government finance, including the issuance of debt and the levy of property taxes, are controlled by state government. Future actions of the state may affect the overall financial condition of the City, the taxable value of property within the City, and the ability of the City to levy and collect property taxes.

Future Changes in Law: Various State and federal laws, regulations and constitutional provisions apply to the City and to the Bonds. The City can give no assurance that there will not be a change in or interpretation of any such applicable laws, regulations and provisions which would have a material effect on the City or the taxing authority of the City.

Ratings; Interest Rates: In the future, the City's credit rating may be reduced or withdrawn, or interest rates for this type of obligation may rise generally, either possibility resulting in a reduction in the value of the Bonds for resale prior to maturity.

Tax Exemption: If the federal government taxes all or a portion of the interest on municipal bonds or notes or if the State government increases its tax on interest on bonds and notes, directly or indirectly, or if there is a change in federal or state tax policy, then the value of these Bonds may fall for purposes of resale. Noncompliance by the City with the covenants in the Award Resolution relating to certain continuing requirements of the Code may result in inclusion of interest to be paid on the Bonds in gross income of the recipient for United States income tax purposes, retroactive to the date of issuance.

Continuing Disclosure: A failure by the City to comply with the Disclosure Undertaking for continuing disclosure (see "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE") will not constitute an event of default on the Bonds. Any such failure must be reported in accordance with the Rule and must be considered by any broker, dealer, or municipal securities dealer before recommending the purchase or sale of the Bonds in the secondary market. Such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

Book-Entry-Only System: The timely credit of payments for principal and interest on the Bonds to the accounts of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds may be delayed due to the customary practices, standing instructions or for other unknown reasons by DTC participants or indirect participants. Since the notice of redemption or other notices to holders of these obligations will be delivered by the City to DTC only, there may be a delay or failure by DTC, DTC participants or indirect participants to notify the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.

Depository Risk: Wisconsin Statutes direct the local treasurer to immediately deposit upon receipt thereof, the funds of the municipality in a public depository designated by the governing body. A public depository means a federal or state credit union, federal or state savings and loan association, state bank, savings and trust company, mutual savings bank or national bank in Wisconsin or the local government pooled investment fund operated by the State Investment Board. It is not uncommon for a municipality to have deposits exceeding limits of federal and state insurance programs. Failure of a depository could result in loss of public funds or a delay in obtaining them. Such a loss or delay could interrupt a timely payment of municipal debt.

Economy: A combination of economic, climatic, political or civil disruptions or terrorist actions outside of the control of the City, including loss of major taxpayers or major employers, could affect the local economy and result in reduced tax collections and/or increased demands upon local government. Real or perceived threats to the financial stability of the City may have an adverse effect on the value of the Bonds in the secondary market.

Secondary Market for the Bonds: No assurance can be given that a secondary market will develop for the purchase and sale of the Bonds or, if a secondary market exists, that such Bonds can be sold for any particular price. The underwriters are not obligated to engage in secondary market trading or to repurchase any of the Bonds at the request of the owners thereof. Prices of the Bonds as traded in the secondary market are subject to adjustment upward and downward in response to changes in the credit markets and other prevailing circumstances. No guarantee exists as to the future market value of the Bonds. Such market value could be substantially different from the original purchase price.

Bankruptcy: The rights and remedies of the holders may be limited by and are subject to the provisions of federal bankruptcy laws, to other laws, or equitable principles that may affect the enforcement of creditors' rights, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against local governments. The opinion of Bond Counsel to be delivered with respect to the Bonds will be similarly qualified. See "MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY" herein.

Cybersecurity: The City is dependent on electronic information technology systems to deliver services. These systems may contain sensitive information or support critical operational functions which may have value for unauthorized purposes. As a result, the electronic systems and networks may be targets of cyberattack. There can be no assurance that the City will not experience an information technology breach or attack with financial consequences that could have a material adverse impact.

Impact of the Spread of COVID-19: The effects of the spread of COVID-19 and the government and private responses to the spread continue to evolve. COVID-19 has caused significant disruptions to the global, national and State economy. The extent to which the coronavirus continues to impact the City and its financial condition will depend on future developments, which are uncertain and cannot be predicted by the City, including the duration of the outbreak and future measures taken to address the outbreak.

The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") provides for federal payments from the Coronavirus Relief Fund to the State for the discrete purpose of covering expenses directly incurred as a result of COVID-19 between March 1 and December 30, 2020. On May 27, 2020, Governor Tony Evers announced a program titled, "Routes to Recovery: Local Government Aid Grants," which distributed \$190 million of the State's Coronavirus Relief Fund monies to all counties, cities, villages and towns across Wisconsin for unbudgeted eligible expenditures incurred due to COVID-19 between March 1 and November 17, 2020. The State allocated funds based on population with a guaranteed minimum allocation of \$5,000. The City's allocation was \$204,341. These funds were disbursed up to the amount of the allocation after eligible expenditures were reported through the State's cost tracker application. On March 11, 2021, President Biden signed the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, which provides local governments an additional \$130.2 billion through the Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Fund. These funds can be used to mitigate increased expenditures, lost revenue and economic hardship related to the COVID-19 pandemic, with half received in 2021 and half received in 2022. The City's allocation was \$1,265,129.

The foregoing is intended only as a summary of certain risk factors attendant to an investment in the Bonds. In order for potential investors to identify risk factors and make an informed investment decision, potential investors should be thoroughly familiar with this entire Official Statement and the Appendices hereto.

VALUATIONS

WISCONSIN PROPERTY VALUATIONS; PROPERTY TAXES

Equalized Value

Section 70.57, Wisconsin Statutes, requires the Department of Revenue to annually determine the equalized value (also referred to as full equalized value or aggregate full value) of all taxable property in each county and taxation district. The equalized value is an independent estimate of value used to equate individual local assessment policies so that property taxes are uniform throughout the various subdivisions in the State. Equalized value is calculated based on the history of comparable sales and information about value changes or taxing status provided by the local assessor. A comparison of the State-determined equalized value and the local assessed value, expressed as a percentage, is known as the assessment ratio or level of assessment. The Department of Revenue notifies each county and taxing jurisdiction of its equalized value on August 15; school districts are notified on October 1. The equalized value of each county is the sum of the valuations of all cities, villages, and towns within its boundaries. Taxing jurisdictions lying in more than one municipality, such as counties, school districts, or special taxing districts, use the equalized value of the underlying units in calculating and levying their respective levies. Equalized values are also used to apportion state aids and calculate municipal general obligation debt limits.

Assessed Value

The "assessed value" of taxable property in a municipality is determined by the local assessor, except for manufacturing properties which are valued by the State. Each city, village or town retains its own local assessor, who must be certified by the State Department of Revenue. Assessed value is used by these municipalities to determine tax levy mill rates and to apportion levies among individual property owners. Each taxing district must assess property at full value at least once in every five-year period. The State requires that the assessed values must be within 10% of State equalized values at least once every four years. The local assessor values property as of January 1 each year and submits those values to each municipality by the second Monday in June. The assessor also reports any value changes taking place since the previous year, to the Department of Revenue, by the second Monday in June.

CURRENT PROPERTY VALUATIONS

2022 Equalized Value	\$852,503,800
2022 Equalized Value Reduced by Tax Increment Valuation	\$757,786,000
2022 Assessed Value	\$801,240,200

2022 EQUALIZED VALUE BY CLASSIFICATION

	2022 Equalized Value ¹	Percent of Total Equalized Value
Residential	\$463,300,700	54.346%
Commercial	346,537,900	40.649%
Manufacturing	28,931,800	3.394%
Agricultural	184,100	0.022%
Undeveloped	340,500	0.040%
Forest	67,500	0.008%
Other	70,500	0.008%
Personal Property	13,070,800	1.533%
		
Total	\$852,503,800	100.000%

TREND OF VALUATIONS

Assessed Value	Equalized Value ¹	Percent Increase/Decrease in Equalized Value
\$665,769,537	\$694,228,000	4.58%
674,356,037	707,891,400	1.97%
674,128,437	726,100,300	2.57%
674,004,337	761,224,200	4.84%
801,240,200	852,503,800	11.99%
	Value \$665,769,537 674,356,037 674,128,437 674,004,337	Value Value¹ \$665,769,537 \$694,228,000 674,356,037 707,891,400 674,128,437 726,100,300 674,004,337 761,224,200

Source: Wisconsin Department of Revenue, Bureau of Equalization and Local Government Services Bureau.

•

¹ Includes tax increment valuation.

LARGER TAXPAYERS

Taxpayer	Type of Business/Property	2022 Equalized Value ¹	Percent of City's Total Equalized Value
Emmi Roth USA Inc	Manufacturing	\$15,490,174	1.82%
Wal-Mart	Retail	14,658,035	1.72%
Senior Village of Platteville	Senior Apartments/Assisted Living	11,977,761	1.41%
Miners Development	Hotel and Library	10,831,535	1.27%
Southwest Health Center	Healthcare	10,647,147	1.25%
Menards	Retail	10,172,825	1.19%
Fox Ridge	Apartments	9,203,326	1.08%
Farm & Fleet	Retail	5,828,379	0.68%
Washington Place LLC	Apartments	5,770,711	0.68%
Oak Creek Investments	Apartments	5,074,762	0.60%
Total		\$99,654,655	11.69%
City's Total 2022 Equalized Val	ue ²	\$852,503,800	

Source: The City.

Calculated by dividing the 2022 Assessed Values by the 2022 Aggregate Ratio of assessment for the City.

² Includes tax increment valuation.

DEBT

DIRECT DEBT1

General Obligation Debt (see schedules following)

Total General Obligation Debt (includes the Bonds)* \$19,686,173

Revenue Debt (see schedules following)

Total revenue debt secured by sewer and water revenues \$18,462,843

Non-General Obligation Debt Secured by Annual Appropriation (see schedule following)

Total non-general obligation debt secured by annual appropriations \$735,498

DEBT PAYMENT HISTORY

The City has no record of default in the payment of principal and interest on its debt.

FUTURE FINANCING

Within the next 12 months the City plans to issue approximately \$277,000 of General Obligation Notes for 2023 capital projects not funded by this issue, approximately \$1,643,500 in Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds for Water and Sewer System improvements, approximately \$3,000,000 in General Obligation debt for fire station improvements, and potentially refinancing debt within Tax Incremental District #6

DEBT LIMIT

The constitutional and statutory general obligation debt limit for Wisconsin municipalities, including towns, cities, villages, and counties (Article XI, Section 3 of the Wisconsin Constitution and Section 67.03, Wisconsin Statutes) is 5% of the current equalized value.

Equalized Value	\$852,503,800
Multiply by 5%	0.05
Statutory Debt Limit	\$42,625,190
Less: General Obligation Debt*	(19,686,173)
Unused Debt Limit*	\$22,939,017

^{*}Preliminary, subject to change.

Outstanding debt is as of the dated date of the Bonds.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness General Obligation Debt Secured by Taxes (As of 07/19/2023)

	Refunding Bonds Series 2013	spu }	Promissory Notes Series 2013	se	Taxable Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2015B	rpose Bonds B	Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2016A	Bonds	Street Improvement Bonds Series 2017A	: Bonds
Dated Amount	03/28/2013 \$3,240,000		10/01/2013		12/29/2015 \$3,790,000	2	06/02/2016 \$2,520,000		06/01/2017 \$1,375,000	
Maturity	10/01		10/01		03/01		12/01	_	09/01	
Calendar										
Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	340,000	40,538	575,000	9,344	0	40,913	295,000	11,929	20,000	19,100
2024	200,000	73,000			310,000	77,563	385,000	19,728	20,000	37,250
2025	200,000	60,500			325,000	68,588	385,000	13,760	75,000	36,300
2026	200,000	46,750			200,000	60,825	390,000	7,215	100,000	34,050
2027	000'009	33,000			210,000	54,415			100,000	31,050
2028	200,000	15,000			220,000	47,425			100,000	28,050
2029					230,000	39,885			100,000	25,050
2030					235,000	31,863			100,000	22,050
2031					250,000	23,250			100,000	19,050
2032					250,000	14,125			100,000	16,050
2033					250,000	4,750			100,000	13,050
2034									100,000	10,050
2035									100,000	6,700
2036									100,000	3,350
2037										
2038										
	2,940,000	268,788	575,000	9,344	2,480,000	463,600	1,455,000	52,631	1,275,000	301,150

--Continued on next page

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness continued General Obligation Debt Secured by Taxes (As of 07/19/2023)

	Refunding Bonds Series 2017B	onds 78	Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2018A	Bonds A	Street Improvement Bonds Series 2019A	nt Bonds A	Taxable Refunding Bonds Series 2020A	Bonds	Street Improvement Bonds Series 2020B	t Bonds
Dated Amount	10/04/2017 \$2,975,000	67	05/10/2018 \$1,245,000		05/30/2019 \$1,125,000	0.5	07/30/2020 \$1,265,000		09/10/2020 \$1,170,000	
Maturity	10/01		03/01		03/01		03/01		03/01	
Calendar		Γ						Ī		
Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	200,000	30,150	0	16,950	0	17,125	0	9,276	0	9,575
2024	355,000	54,300	100,000	32,400	20,000	33,250	65,000	18,309	70,000	18,450
2025	360,000	43,650	100,000	29,400	20,000	31,250	65,000	17,740	75,000	17,000
2026	365,000	32,850	100,000	26,400	100,000	28,250	65,000	17,090	100,000	15,750
2027	365,000	25,550	100,000	23,400	105,000	24,675	65,000	16,343	100,000	14,750
2028	365,000	18,250	100,000	20,400	105,000	21,525	70,000	15,465	100,000	13,250
2029	365,000	9,125	100,000	17,375	110,000	18,300	70,000	14,450	100,000	11,250
2030			100,000	14,325	110,000	15,000	70,000	13,330	110,000	9,700
2031			100,000	11,275	110,000	11,700	70,000	12,140	115,000	8,575
2032			100,000	8,125	110,000	8,400	70,000	10,880	100,000	7,000
2033			100,000	4,875	110,000	5,100	75,000	9,500	100,000	2,000
2034			100,000	1,625	115,000	1,725	75,000	8,000	100,000	3,000
2035							75,000	6,425	100,000	1,000
2036							80,000	4,720		
2037							80,000	2,880		
2038							80,000	096		
	2,375,000	213,875	1,100,000	206,550	1,075,000	216,300	1,075,000	177,508	1,170,000	134,300

--Continued on next page

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness continued General Obligation Debt Secured by Taxes (As of 07/19/2023)

	Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2021A	e Bonds A	Promissory Notes Series 2022	Sa	Street Improvement Bonds Series 2022A	nt Bonds A	Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2023A	e Bonds A					
Dated Amount	09/16/2021 \$1,975,000	1	04/06/2022 \$119,476		06/15/2022 \$1,325,000		07/19/2023 \$1,230,000*	m *					
Maturity	03/01		Monthly		03/01		06/01						
Calendar								Estimated				Principal	ŭ
Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total Principal	Total Interest	Total P & I	Outstanding	% Paid
2023	0	13,830	2,834	1,520	0	18,669	0	0	1,462,834	238,918	1,701,752	18,223,339	7.43%
2024	155,000	26,110	108,339	1,184	100,000	36,038	20,000	65,380	2,298,339	492,960	2,791,299	15,925,000	19.11%
2025	110,000	23,460			100,000	33,388	20,000	45,713	2,195,000	420,748	2,615,748	13,730,000	30.26%
2026	110,000	21,260			100,000	30,638	70,000	43,463	2,200,000	364,540	2,564,540	11,530,000	41.43%
2027	110,000	19,060			100,000	27,788	70,000	40,838	1,925,000	310,868	2,235,868	000'509'6	51.21%
2028	110,000	16,860			100,000	24,838	70,000	38,213	1,840,000	259,275	2,099,275	7,765,000	%95.09
2029	110,000	14,660			100,000	21,813	70,000	35,588	1,355,000	207,495	1,562,495	6,410,000	67.44%
2030	110,000	12,460			125,000	18,319	100,000	32,400	1,060,000	169,446	1,229,446	5,350,000	72.82%
2031	110,000	10,810			100,000	14,775	100,000	28,650	1,055,000	140,225	1,195,225	4,295,000	78.18%
2032	135,000	9,518			100,000	11,575	100,000	24,875	1,065,000	110,548	1,175,548	3,230,000	83.59%
2033	135,000	7,965			100,000	8,325	100,000	21,075	1,070,000	79,640	1,149,640	2,160,000	89.03%
2034	135,000	6,278			100,000	5,025	105,000	17,075	830,000	52,778	882,778	1,330,000	93.24%
2035	135,000	4,050			100,000	1,675	110,000	12,775	620,000	32,625	652,625	710,000	%68.36
2036	135,000	1,350					115,000	7,988	430,000	17,408	447,408	280,000	98.58%
2037							120,000	2,700	200,000	5,580	205,580	80,000	86.59%
2038									80,000	096	80,960	0	100.00%
	1,600,000	187,670	111,173	2,704	1,225,000	252,863	1,230,000	416,730	19,686,173	2,904,011	22,590,184		

Calendar Year Ending

* Preliminary, subject to change.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness Revenue Debt Secured by Sewer and Water Revenues (As of 07/19/2023)

Principal Interest Principal Interest 0 68,069 0 15,971 0 10,696 245,000 132,463 75,000 30,443 60,000 20,793 255,000 114,644 80,000 28,143 60,000 19,593 280,000 114,644 80,000 26,543 60,000 19,593 280,000 114,644 80,000 24,943 60,000 11,393 280,000 16,150 80,000 24,943 60,000 11,393 290,000 16,180 80,000 21,608 60,000 11,393 310,000 85,850 85,000 21,608 60,000 11,988 320,000 48,800 90,000 11,703 60,000 11,988 345,000 35,000 13,481 90,000 11,988 345,000 21,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 95,000 355,000 21,300 95,000 4,016 105,000 1,050 <th>Water and Sewer System Rev. Bonds Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds (CWFL) (CWFL) Series 2008 Series 2010 12/10/2008 05/26/2010 \$2,473,498 \$3,964,010 05/01 05/01</th> <th>Water & Sewer (CW (CW Series Series Series (S) (26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26</th> <th>Revenue Bonds FFL) 2010 /2010 4,010</th> <th>Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Series 2015 06/24/2015 \$5,425,000</th> <th>Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Series 2019B 12/04/2019 \$1,625,000 05/01</th> <th>Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Series 2020C 12/17/2020 \$1,420,000 05/01</th>	Water and Sewer System Rev. Bonds Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds (CWFL) (CWFL) Series 2008 Series 2010 12/10/2008 05/26/2010 \$2,473,498 \$3,964,010 05/01 05/01	Water & Sewer (CW (CW Series Series Series (S) (26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 25, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26	Revenue Bonds FFL) 2010 /2010 4,010	Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Series 2015 06/24/2015 \$5,425,000	Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Series 2019B 12/04/2019 \$1,625,000 05/01	Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Series 2020C 12/17/2020 \$1,420,000 05/01
68,069 0 15,971 0 0 15,971 0 0 113,464 80,000 28,143 60,000 115,775 80,000 24,943 60,000 115,775 80,000 24,943 60,000 115,775 80,000 24,943 60,000 115,875 85,000 11,703 60,000 11,24,400 90,000 11,24,943 60,000 11,24,400 90,000 11,24,943 60,000 11,24,400 90,000 11,24,943 60,000 11,24,400 90,000 11,249 95,000 11,249 95,000 1105,000 11,339 1105,000 11,339 1105,000 11,339 1105,000 11,345,000 269,665 11,240,000 269,660 269,660 269,660 269,660 269,660 269,660 269,660 269,660 269,660 269,66						
68,069 0 15,971 0 112,463 75,000 30,443 60,000 115,775 80,000 28,143 60,000 106,150 80,000 24,943 60,000 106,150 80,000 24,943 60,000 85,000 21,693 60,000 106,175 85,000 11,683 60,000 85,000 17,703 60,000 90,000 11,703 60,000 48,800 90,000 11,249 95,000 21,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 100,000 6,80 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,346,000 269,665 1,240,000 2	Calendar Year Ending Principal Interest Principal Interest	_	est			
132,463 75,000 30,443 60,000 114,644 80,000 28,143 60,000 115,775 80,000 26,543 60,000 106,150 80,000 24,943 60,000 96,175 85,000 21,608 60,000 85,800 90,000 17,703 60,000 61,800 90,000 17,703 60,000 48,800 90,000 11,249 95,000 21,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000	0 8,593 0					
124,644 80,000 28,143 60,000 115,775 80,000 26,543 60,000 106,150 80,000 24,943 60,000 96,175 80,000 23,343 60,000 85,000 21,608 60,000 61,800 90,000 17,703 60,000 48,800 90,000 17,703 60,000 21,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 7,100 95,000 8,960 95,000 105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000						
115,775 80,000 26,543 60,000 106,150 80,000 24,943 60,000 96,175 80,000 24,943 60,000 85,800 85,000 21,683 60,000 74,000 90,000 19,683 60,000 48,800 90,000 17,703 60,000 21,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 7,100 95,000 10,249 95,000 105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,345,000 269,665	12,228					
106,150 80,000 24,943 660,000 96,175 80,000 23,343 660,000 85,000 21,683 60,000 74,00 90,000 19,683 60,000 48,800 90,000 17,703 60,000 35,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 7,100 95,000 1,249 95,000 105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000 2	224,006					
85,000 2,3,44 60,000 60,000 19,683 60,000 61,800 90,000 19,683 60,000 61,800 90,000 17,703 60,000 17,703 60,000 17,703 90,000 17,703 60,000 17,700 95,000 11,249 95,000 100,000 6,580 105,000 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,000 105,000 1,335 0 105,000 105,	5,356 229,445					
74,400 90,000 19,683 66,000 61,800 90,000 17,703 66,000 90,000 17,703 66,000 90,000 17,703 66,000 21,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 100,000 6,580 105,000 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,335 105,000 105,000 1,335 105,000 105,000 1,335 105,000 105,000 1,335 105,000 105,000 1,335 1,240,000 2		•				
61,800 90,000 17,703 60,000 48,800 99,000 15,655 60,000 35,300 95,000 11,249 90,000 21,3481 90,000 10,000 10,000 8,960 100,000 105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 1,335 0,000 105,000 1,335 0,000 105,000 1,335 0,000 105,000 1,335 0,000 105,000 1,335 0,000 105,000 1,335 0,000 105,000 1,335 0,000 105,000 1,335 0,000 105,000 1,335 0,000 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000 2						
48,800 90,000 15,655 60,000 35,300 95,000 11,249 90,000 7,100 95,000 11,249 95,000 100,000 6,580 105,000 105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000 2	_					
35,300 95,000 13,481 90,000 25,000 13,481 90,000 21,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 10,5,000 105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000 2						
21,300 95,000 11,249 95,000 7,100 95,000 8,969 95,000 100,000 6,580 105,000 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,335 105,000 105,000 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000 26						
7,100 95,000 8,969 95,000 100,000 6,580 105,000 105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 1,345,000 269,665 11,240,000						
977,825 1,345,000 269,665 105,000						
105,000 4,016 105,000 105,000 1,339 105,000 105,000 105,000 977,825 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000						
105,000 1,339 105,000						
105,000 977,825 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000						
977,825 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000						
977,825 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000	_					
977,825 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000	_					
977,825 1,345,000 269,665 1,240,000	_					
	734,763 52,353 1,607,964 159,910					

--Continued on next page

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness continued Revenue Debt Secured by Sewer and Water Revenues (As of 07/19/2023)

	Water and Sewer System Revenue	m Revenue	Taxable Water and Sewer System	wer System	Water & Sewer System Revenue	em Revenue	Water & Sewer System Revenue	em Revenue						
	Bonds Series 2021B		Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2021C	ig Bonds .C	Bonds Series 2022B	.2B	Bonds Series 2023	g						
Dated	09/16/2021 \$1,890,000		09/16/2021 \$4,965,000		09/01/2022 \$2,665,000	22	05/24/2023 \$1,330,116	6						
Maturity	05/01		05/01		05/01		05/01							
Calendar Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total Principal	Total Interest	Total P & I	Principal Outstanding	% Paid	Calendar Year Ending
2023	0	17,200	0	25,904	0	40,850	0	11,602	0	218,405	218,405	18,462,843	%00.	2023
2024	85,000	33,550	365,000	50,804	000'06	80,800	56,341	26,039	1,330,090	426,886	1,756,975	17,132,753	7.20%	2024
2025	85,000	31,850	365,000	48,431	90,000	78,910	55,768	24,918	1,352,981	399,918	1,752,899	15,779,772	14.53%	2025
2026	85,000	30,150	365,000	45,420	90,000	76,930	56,883	23,791	1,377,763	371,661	1,749,424	14,402,008	21.99%	5026
2027	90,000	28,400	365,000	41,861	90,000	74,860	58,021	22,642	1,402,776	341,727	1,744,504	12,999,232	29.59%	2027
2028	90,000	26,600	370,000	37,725	90,000	72,700	59,182	21,470	1,428,023	310,489	1,738,511	11,571,210	37.33%	2028
2029	95,000	24,750	520,000	32,125	90,000	70,360	60,365	20,275	1,451,087	278,669	1,729,756	10,120,123	45.19%	5029
2030	100,000	22,800	520,000	25,105	90,000	67,840	61,573	19,055	1,478,140	245,469	1,723,608	8,641,983	53.19%	2030
2031	185,000	19,950	000'569	16,253	90,000	65,320	62,804	17,812	1,502,804	211,484	1,714,288	7,139,179	61.33%	2031
2032	190,000	16,200	000'069	5,520	90,000	62,710	64,060	16,543	1,514,060	177,385	1,691,446	5,625,119	69.53%	2032
2033	380,000	10,500			120,000	29,560	65,341	15,249	1,095,341	145,185	1,240,526	4,529,778	75.47%	2033
2034	335,000	3,350			135,000	55,668	66,648	13,929	1,081,648	115,384	1,197,032	3,448,130	81.32%	2034
2035					165,000	50,935	67,981	12,583	777,981	88,098	866,079	2,670,149	85.54%	2035
2036					195,000	45,078	69,341	11,210	469,341	69,928	539,269	2,200,808	88.08%	2036
2037					195,000	38,545	70,727	608'6	475,727	57,620	533,348	1,725,081	%99.06	2037
2038					195,000	31,818	72,142	8,380	477,142	44,686	521,828	1,247,939	93.24%	2038
2039					190,000	24,985	73,585	6,923	368,585	32,958	401,543	879,354	95.24%	2039
2040					190,000	18,050	75,057	5,437	265,057	23,487	288,543	614,297	%29.96	2040
2041					190,000	10,925	76,558	3,920	266,558	14,845	281,403	347,739	98.12%	2041
2042					190,000	3,658	78,089	2,374	268,089	6,031	274,120	79,651	99.57%	2042
							79,651	797	79,651	797	80,447	0	100.00%	2043
	1,720,000	265,300	4,255,000	329,148	2,575,000	1,030,500	1,330,116	294,757	18,462,843	3,581,112	22,043,955			

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness Non-General Obligation Debt Secured by Annual Appropriation (As of 07/19/2023)

	Tax Increment Revenue Bond	nue Bond						
	(Bank Loan)							
Dated Amount	09/12/2013 \$2,000,000	9.8						
Maturity	09/12							
Calendar		Γ				Principal		Calendar Year
Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Total Principal	Total Interest	Total P & I	Outstanding	% Paid	Ending
2023	172,423	31,648	172,423	31,648	204,071	563,075	23.44%	2023
2024	179,842	24,296	179,842	24,296	204,138	383,233	47.89%	2024
2025	187,581	16,491	187,581	16,491	204,072	195,652	73.40%	2025
5026	195,652	8,419	195,652	8,419	204,071	0	100.00%	5026
	735,498	80,853	735,498	80,853	816,351			

OVERLAPPING DEBT¹

Taxing District	2022 Equalized Value ²	% In City	Total G.O. Debt ³	City's Proportionate Share
Grant County	\$4,283,814,400	19.90%	\$19,235,000	\$3,827,765
Southwest Wisconsin Technical College	11,579,996,110	7.36%	14,505,000	1,067,568
Platteville School District	1,227,991,289	69.42%	77,420,000	53,744,964
City's Share of Total Overlapping Debt				\$58,640,297

DEBT RATIOS

	G.O. Debt	Debt/Equalized Value \$852,503,800	Debt/ Per Capita 11,154 ⁴
Total General Obligation Debt*	\$19,686,173	2.31%	\$1,764.94
City's Share of Total Overlapping Debt	58,640,297	<u>6.88%</u>	\$5,257.33
Total*	\$78,326,470	9.19%	\$7,022.28

^{*}Preliminary, subject to change.

Overlapping debt is as of the dated date of the Bonds. Only those taxing jurisdictions with general obligation debt outstanding are included in this section.

² Includes tax increment valuation.

Outstanding debt based on information obtained on EMMA and the Municipal Advisor's records.

⁴ Estimated 2022 population.

TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

2018/19 \$4,450,757 100% \$7.42 2019/20 4,620,796 100% 7.51 2020/21 4,733,566 100% 7.44 2021/22 4,862,980 100% 7.32	Tax Year	Levy for City Purposes Only	% Collected	Levy/Equalized Value Reduced by Tax Increment Valuation in Dollars per \$1,000
2020/21 4,733,566 100% 7.44 2021/22 4,862,980 100% 7.32	2018/19	\$4,450,757	100%	\$7.42
2021/22 4,862,980 100% 7.32	2019/20	4,620,796	100%	7.51
	2020/21	4,733,566	100%	7.44
	2021/22	4,862,980	100%	7.32
2022/23 5,159,644 In Process 6.81	2022/23	5,159,644	In Process	6.81

Property tax statements are distributed to taxpayers by the town, village, and city treasurers in December of the levy year. Current state law requires counties to pay 100% of the real property taxes levied to cities, villages, towns, school districts and other taxing entities on or about August 20 of the collection year.

Personal property taxes, special assessments, special charges and special taxes must be paid to the town, city or village treasurer in full by January 31, unless the municipality, by ordinance, permits special assessments to be paid in installments. Real property taxes must be paid in full by January 31 or in two equal installments by January 31 and July 31. Alternatively, municipalities may adopt a payment plan which permits real property taxes to be paid in three or more equal installments, provided that the first installment is paid by January 31, one-half of the taxes are paid by April 30 and the remainder is paid by July 31. Amounts paid on or before January 31 are paid to the town, city or village treasurer. Amounts paid after January 31, are paid to the county treasurer unless the municipality has authorized payment in three or more installments in which case payment is made to the town, city or village treasurer. On or before January 15 and February 20 the town, city or village treasurer settles with other taxing jurisdictions for all collections through December and January, respectively. In municipalities which have authorized the payment of real property taxes in three or more installments, the town, city or village treasurer settles with the other taxing jurisdictions on January 15, February 20 and on the fifteenth day of each month following the month in which an installment payment is required. On or before August 20, the county treasurer must settle in full with the underlying taxing districts for all real property taxes and special taxes. Any county board may authorize its county treasurer to also settle in full with the underlying taxing districts for all special assessments and special charges. The county may then recover any tax delinquencies by enforcing the lien on the property and retain any penalties or interest on the delinquencies for which it has settled. Uncollected personal property taxes owed by an entity that has ceased operations or filed a petition for bankruptcy, or are due on personal property that has been removed from the next assessment roll are collected from each taxing entity in the year following the levy year.

PROPERTY TAX RATES

Full value rates for property taxes expressed in dollars per \$1,000 of equalized value (excluding tax increment valuation) that have been collected in recent years have been as follows:

Year Levied/ Year Collected	Schools ¹	County	Local	Total
2018/19	\$10.88	\$3.83	\$7.42	\$22.13
2019/20	10.82	3.73	7.51	22.06
2020/21	10.25	3.44	7.44	21.13
2021/22	9.18	3.34	7.32	19.84
2022/23	8.64	3.35	6.81	18.80

Source: Property Tax Rates were extracted from Statement of Taxes prepared by the Wisconsin Department of Revenue, Division of State and Local Finance.

LEVY LIMITS

Section 66.0602 of the Wisconsin Statutes, imposes a limit on property tax levies by cities, villages, towns and counties. No city, village, town or county is permitted to increase its tax levy by a percentage that exceeds its valuation factor (which is defined as a percentage equal to the greater of either the percentage change in the political subdivision's January 1 equalized value due to new construction less improvements removed between the previous year and the current or zero percent). The base amount in any year to which the levy limit applies is the actual levy for the immediately preceding year. In 2018, and in each year thereafter, the base amount is the actual levy for the immediately preceding year plus the amount of the payment from the State under Section 79.096 of the Wisconsin Statutes (an amount equal to the property taxes formerly levied on certain items of personal property), and the levy limit is the base amount multiplied by the valuation factor, minus the amount of the payment from the State under Section 79.096 of the Wisconsin Statutes. This levy limitation is an overall limit, applying to levies for operations as well as for other purposes.

A political subdivision that did not levy its full allowable levy in the prior year can carry forward the difference between the allowable levy and the actual levy, up to a maximum of 1.5% of the prior year's actual levy. The use of the carry forward levy adjustment needs to be approved by a majority vote of the political subdivision's governing body (except in the case of towns) if the amount of carry forward levy adjustment is less than or equal to 0.5% and by a super majority vote of the political subdivision's governing body (three-quarters vote if the governing body is comprised of five or more members, two-thirds vote if the governing body is comprised of fewer than five members) (except in the case of towns) if the amount of the carry forward levy adjustment is greater than 0.5% up to the maximum increase of 1.5%. For towns, the use of the carry forward levy adjustment needs to be approved by a majority vote of the annual town meeting or special town meeting after the town board has adopted a resolution in favor of the adjustment by a majority vote if the amount of carry forward levy adjustment is less than or equal to 0.5% or by two-thirds vote or more if the amount of carry forward levy adjustment is greater than 0.5% up to the maximum of 1.5%.

Beginning with levies imposed in 2015, if a political subdivision does not make an adjustment in its levy as described in the above paragraph in the current year, the political subdivision may increase its levy by the aggregate amount of the differences between the political subdivision's valuation factor in the previous year and the actual percent increase in a political subdivision's levy attributable to the political subdivision's valuation factor in the previous year,

The Schools tax rate reflects the composite rate of all local school districts and technical college district.

for the five years before the current year, less any amount of such aggregate amount already claimed as an adjustment in any of the previous five years. The calculation of the aggregate amount available for such adjustment may not include any year before 2014, and the maximum adjustment allowed may not exceed 5%. The use of the adjustment described in this paragraph requires approval by a two-thirds vote of the political subdivision's governing body, and the adjustment may only be used if the political subdivision's level of outstanding general obligation debt in the current year is less than or equal to the political subdivision's level of outstanding general obligation debt in the previous year.

Special provisions are made with respect to property taxes levied to pay general obligation debt service. Those are described below. In addition, the statute provides for certain other adjustments to and exclusions from the tax levy limit. Among the exclusions, Section 66.0602(3)(e)5. of the Wisconsin Statutes provides that the levy limit does not apply to "the amount that a political subdivision levies in that year to make up any revenue shortfall for the debt service on a revenue bond issued under Section 66.0621 by that political subdivision." Recent positions taken by the Wisconsin Department of Revenue ("DOR") call into question the availability of this exception if the revenue shortfall is planned or ongoing. To date, such DOR positions have not been expressed formally in a declaratory ruling under Section 227.41(5)(a) of the Wisconsin Statutes, nor have they been the subject of any court challenge or resulting court ruling.

With respect to general obligation debt service, the following provisions are made:

- (a) If a political subdivision's levy for the payment of general obligation debt service, including debt service on debt issued or reissued to fund or refund outstanding obligations of the political subdivision and interest on outstanding obligations of the political subdivision, on debt originally issued before July 1, 2005, is less in the current year than in the previous year, the political subdivision is required to reduce its levy limit in the current year by the amount of the difference between the previous year's levy and the current year's levy.
- (b) For obligations authorized before July 1, 2005, if the amount of debt service in the preceding year is less than the amount of debt service needed in the current year, the levy limit is increased by the difference between the two amounts. This adjustment is based on scheduled debt service rather than the amount actually levied for debt service (after taking into account offsetting revenues such as sales tax revenues, special assessments, utility revenues, tax increment revenues or surplus funds). Therefore, the levy limit could negatively impact political subdivisions that experience a reduction in offsetting revenues.
- (c) The levy limits do not apply to property taxes levied to pay debt service on general obligation debt authorized on or after July 1, 2005.

The Bonds were authorized after July 1, 2005 and therefore the levy limits do not apply to taxes levied to pay debt service on the Bonds.

THE ISSUER

CITY GOVERNMENT

The City was incorporated in 1876 and is governed by a City Manager form of government with a seven member Common Council. All Council Members are elected to overlapping three year terms. The appointed City Manager, Administration Director, City Clerk and Comptroller/Treasurer are responsible for administrative details and financial records.

EMPLOYEES; PENSIONS

The City employs a staff of 73 full-time, 21 part-time, and 21 seasonal employees. All eligible employees in the City are covered under the Wisconsin Retirement System ("WRS") established under Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes ("Chapter 40"). The WRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Department of Employee Trust Funds ("ETF") administers the WRS. Required contributions to the WRS are determined by the ETF Board pursuant to an annual actuarial valuation in accordance with Chapter 40 and the ETF's funding policies. The ETF Board has stated that its funding policy is to (i) ensure funds are adequate to pay benefits; (ii) maintain stable and predictable contribution rates for employers and employees; and (iii) maintain inter-generational equity to ensure the cost of the benefits is paid for by the generation that receives the benefits.

City employees are generally required to contribute half of the actuarially determined contributions, and the City generally may not pay the employees' required contribution. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 ("Fiscal Year 2019"), the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 ("Fiscal Year 2020") and the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 ("Fiscal Year 2021"), the City's portion of contributions to WRS (not including any employee contributions) totaled \$318,551, \$364,621 and \$353,406, respectively.

The City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68 ("GASB 68") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015.

GASB 68 requires calculation of a net pension liability for the pension plan. The net pension liability is calculated as the difference between the pension plan's total pension liability and the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The pension plan's total pension liability is the present value of the amounts needed to pay pension benefits earned by each participant in the pension plan based on the service provided as of the date of the actuarial valuation. In other words, it is a measure of the present value of benefits owed as of a particular date based on what has been earned only up to that date, without taking into account any benefits earned after that date. The pension plan's fiduciary net position is the market value of plan assets formally set aside in a trust and restricted to paying pension plan benefits. If the pension plan's total pension liability exceeds the pension plan's fiduciary net position, then a net pension liability results. If the pension plan's fiduciary net position exceeds the pension plan's total pension liability, then a net pension asset results.

As of December 31, 2020, the total pension liability of the WRS was calculated as \$118.72 billion and the fiduciary net position of the WRS was calculated as \$124.97 billion, resulting in a net pension asset of \$6.24 billion.

Under GASB 68, each participating employer in a cost-sharing pension plan must report the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability or net pension asset of the pension plan. Accordingly, for Fiscal Year 2021, the City reported an asset of \$1,944,045 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset of the WRS. The net pension asset was measured as of December 31, 2020 based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. The City's proportion was 0.03113892% of the aggregate WRS net pension asset as of December 31, 2020.

The calculation of the total pension asset and fiduciary net position are subject to a number of actuarial assumptions, which may change in future actuarial valuations. Such changes may have a significant impact on the calculation of net pension asset of the WRS, which may also cause the ETF Board to change the contribution requirements for employers and employees. For more detailed information regarding the WRS and such actuarial assumptions, see "APPENDIX A - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" attached hereto.

Recognized and Certified Bargaining Units

All eligible City personnel are covered by the Municipal Employment Relations Act ("MERA") of the Wisconsin Statutes. Pursuant to that law, employees have rights to organize and collectively bargain with municipal employers. MERA was amended by 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 (the "Act") and by 2011 Wisconsin Act 32, which altered the collective bargaining rights of public employees in Wisconsin.

As a result of the 2011 amendments to MERA, the City is prohibited from bargaining collectively with municipal employees, other than public safety and transit employees, with respect to any factor or condition of employment except total base wages. Even then, the City is limited to increasing total base wages beyond any increase in the consumer price index since 180 days before the expiration of the previous collective bargaining agreement (unless City were to seek approval for a higher increase through a referendum). Ultimately, the City can unilaterally implement the wages for a collective bargaining unit.

Under the changes to MERA, impasse resolution procedures were removed from the law for municipal employees of the type employed by the City, including binding interest arbitration. Strikes by any municipal employee or labor organization are expressly prohibited. As a practical matter, it is anticipated that strikes will be rare. Furthermore, if strikes do occur, they may be enjoined by the courts. Additionally, because the only legal subject of bargaining is the base wage rates, all bargaining over items such as just cause, benefits, and terms of conditions of employment are prohibited and cannot be included in a collective bargaining agreement. Impasse resolution for public safety employees and transit employees is subject to final and binding arbitration procedures, which do not include a right to strike. Interest arbitration is available for transit employees if certain conditions are met.

The following bargaining unit represents employees of the City:

Bargaining Unit

Expiration Date of Current Contract

Wisconsin Professional Police Association

December 31, 2023

OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The City provides "other post-employment benefits" ("OPEB") (i.e., post-employment benefits, other than pension benefits, owed to its employees and former employees) to employees who have terminated their employment with the City and have satisfied specified eligibility standards through a single-employer defined benefit plan. Eligible retirees may remain on the City's group health plan but are responsible for payment of premiums, resulting in an implicit rate subsidy. Membership of the plan consisted of 9 retiree receiving benefits and 67 active eligible plan members as of December 31, 2021, the date of the latest actuarial valuation.

OPEB calculations are required to be updated every three years. Prior to fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017, OPEB calculations were required to be prepared in accordance with Statement No. 45 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB 45") regarding retiree health and life insurance benefits, and related standards. For fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017, OPEB calculations are required to be prepared in accordance with Statements No. 74 and No. 75 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB 74/75"). An actuarial study for the plan prepared in accordance with GASB 74/75 was most recently completed by Key Benefits Concepts, LLC in March 2023 with an actuarial valuation date of December 31, 2021 (the "Actuarial Report").

For Fiscal Year 2021, benefit payments for the plan totaled \$44,282. The City's current funding practice is to pay the amount of benefits due in a given year on a "pay-as-you-go" basis.

Under GASB 75, a net OPEB liability (or asset) is calculated as the difference between the plan's total OPEB liability and the plan's fiduciary net position, which terms have similar meanings as under GASB 68 for pension plans.

As of December 31, 2021, the plan's total OPEB liability was \$548,641 and the plan fiduciary net position was \$0, resulting in a net OPEB liability of \$548,641.

The calculation of the total OPEB liability and fiduciary net position are subject to a number of actuarial assumptions, which may change in future actuarial valuations.

In addition, the City provides other post-employment benefits ("OPEB") through the Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund ("LRLIF"), which is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan established by Chapter 40. The ETF and the Group Insurance Board have statutory authority for program administration and oversight, including establishing contribution requirements for employers.

For Fiscal Year 2021, the City's portion of contributions to the LRLIF totaled \$1,516. For Fiscal Year 2021, the City reported a liability of \$418,352 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability of the LRLIF. The net OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2020 based on the City's share of contributions to the LRLIF relative to the contributions of all participating employers. The City's proportion was 0.076054% of the aggregate LRLIF net OPEB liability as of December 31, 2020.

The calculation of the total OPEB liability and fiduciary net position are subject to a number of actuarial assumptions, which may change in future actuarial valuations. Such changes may have a significant impact on the calculation of the net OPEB liability of the LRLIF, which may also cause ETF to change the contribution requirements for employers and employees. For more detailed information, see Note 7 in "APPENDIX A - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" attached hereto.

FUNDS ON HAND (as of April 30, 2023)

Fund	Total Cash and Investments
City/Library/Cemetery	\$6,978,183
Airport	434,230
WHNCP	13,588
Community Development	133,157
Water and Sewer Utility	8,702,003
Debt Service	1,200,591
Total Funds on Hand	\$17,461,752

LITIGATION

There is no litigation threatened or pending questioning the organization or boundaries of the City or the right of any of its officers to their respective offices or in any manner questioning their rights and power to execute and deliver the Bonds or otherwise questioning the validity of the Bonds.

MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY

Municipalities are prohibited from filing for bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (reorganization) or Chapter 7 (liquidation) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532) (the "Bankruptcy Code"). Instead, the Bankruptcy Code permits municipalities to file a petition under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code, but only if certain requirements are met. These requirements include that the municipality must be "specifically authorized" under State law to file for relief under Chapter 9. For these purposes, "State law" may include, without limitation, statutes of general applicability enacted by the State legislature, special legislation applicable to a particular municipality, and/or executive orders issued by an appropriate officer of the State's executive branch.

As of the date hereof, Wisconsin law contains no express authority for municipalities to file for bankruptcy relief under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Nevertheless, there can be no assurance (a) that State law will not change in the future, while the Bonds are outstanding, in a way that would allow the City to file for bankruptcy relief under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) even absent such a change in State law, that an executive order or other executive action could not effectively authorize the City to file for relief under Chapter 9. If, in the future, the City were to file a bankruptcy case under Chapter 9, the relevant bankruptcy court would need to consider whether the City could properly do so, which would involve questions regarding State law authority as well as other questions such as whether the City is a municipality for bankruptcy purposes. If the relevant bankruptcy court concluded that the City could properly file a bankruptcy case, and that determination was not reversed, vacated, or otherwise substantially altered on appeal, then the rights of holders of the Bonds could be modified in bankruptcy proceedings. Such modifications could be adverse to holders of the Bonds, and there could ultimately be no assurance that holders of the Bonds would be paid in full or in part on the Bonds. Further, under such circumstances, there could be no assurance that the Bonds would not be treated as general, unsecured debt by a bankruptcy court, meaning that claims of holders of the Bonds could be viewed as having no priority (a) over claims of other creditors of the City; (b) to any particular assets of the City, or (c) to revenues otherwise designated for payment to holders of the Bonds.

Moreover, if the City were determined not to be a "municipality" for the purposes of the Bankruptcy Code, no representations can be made regarding whether it would still be eligible for voluntary or involuntary relief under Chapters of the Bankruptcy Code other than Chapter 9 or under similar federal or state law or equitable proceeding regarding insolvency or providing for protection from creditors. In any such case, there can be no assurance that the consequences described above for the holders of the Bonds would not occur.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Revenues available for debt service for the City's enterprise funds have been as follows as of December 31 each year:

	2019	2020	2021
Water			
Total Operating Revenues	\$2,477,957	\$2,385,292	\$2,425,040
Less: Operating Expenses	(1,381,955)	(1,430,871)	(1,539,596)
Operating Income	\$1,096,002	\$954,421	\$885,444
Plus: Depreciation	537,160	521,642	550,695
Revenues Available for Debt Service	\$1,633,162	\$1,476,063	\$1,436,139
Sewer			_
Total Operating Revenues	\$2,369,647	\$2,290,383	\$2,483,897
Less: Operating Expenses	(1,767,040)	(1,869,912)	(1,743,795)
Operating Income	\$602,607	\$420,471	\$740,102
Plus: Depreciation	605,254	620,871	589,111
Revenues Available for Debt Service	\$1,207,861	\$1,041,342	\$1,329,213

SUMMARY GENERAL FUND INFORMATION

Following are summaries of the revenues and expenditures and fund balances for the City's General Fund. These summaries are not purported to be the complete audited financial statements of the City, and potential purchasers should read the included financial statements in their entirety for more complete information concerning the City. Copies of the complete audited financial statements are available upon request. See Appendix A for the City's 2021 audited financial statements.

	·	FISCAL YEA	R ENDING D	ECEMBER 3	1
COMBINED STATEMENT	2010	2020	2021	2022	2023
	2019 Audited	2020 Audited	2021 Audited	2022 Unaudited	Adopted Budget ¹
Revenues	Hudica	Mulicu	Hudited	Chadaitea	Buuget
Taxes and special assessments	\$ 3,022,287	\$ 2,961,652	\$ 3,155,114	\$ 3,359,031	\$ 4,173,403
Intergovernmental	3,805,192	4,141,091	3,805,833	3,941,475	3,801,446
Licenses and permits	105,553	126,676	113,506	116,498	106,250
Penalties and forfeitures	129,611	90,063	119,675	109,736	117,500
Public charges for services	700,031	626,714	758,377	898,432	812,656
Interest	153,729	70,420	13,663	82,614	102,856
Miscellaneous general revenues	211,395	164,111	193,409	188,772	191,020
2015 Grant Platteville loan repayment	12,565	12,565	12,565	12,565	12,565
Total Revenues	\$ 8,140,363	\$ 8,193,292	\$ 8,172,142	\$ 8,709,123	\$ 9,317,696
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	\$ 1,162,404	\$ 1,267,083	\$ 1,369,451	\$ 1,420,199	\$ 1,543,010
Public safety	3,140,725	3,201,298	3,120,230	3,341,761	3,531,657
Public works	1,469,067	1,405,483	1,469,668	1,464,168	1,699,044
Health and social services	148,501	119,159	108,224	112,887	148,747
Leisure activities	1,898,011	1,686,423	1,822,845	1,900,970	2,048,015
Conservation and development	322,336	291,898	318,962	381,355	347,223
Capital outlay	57,861	40,535	38,242	39,900	0
Total Expenditures	\$ 8,198,905	\$ 8,011,879		\$ 8,661,240	\$ 9,317,696
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ (58,542)	\$ 181,413	\$ (75,480)	\$ 47,883	\$ 0
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	5,274	711	43,864	4,681	
Proceeds from utility tax equivalent	407,005	421,440	428,674	408,856	
Transfers in	50,000	47,158	428,074	42,000	
Transfers in Transfers out	(557,848)	(424,595)	(326,602)	(558,738)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ (95,569)	\$ 44,714	\$ 145,936	\$ (103,201)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ (93,309)	φ 44 ,/14	\$ 145,950	\$ (103,201)	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	\$ (154,111)	\$ 226,127	\$ 70,456	\$ (55,318)	
General Fund Balance January 1	4,488,022	4,333,911	4,560,038	4,630,494	
General Fund Balance December 31	\$ 4,333,911	\$ 4,560,038	\$ 4,630,494	\$ 4,575,176	
DETAILS OF DECEMBER 31 FUND BALANCE					
Nonspendable	390,838	418,349	491,187	545,589	
Restricted	404,072	413,451	458,412	460,718	
Assigned	579,608	433,910	626,081	580,656	
Unassigned	2,959,393	3,294,328	3,054,814	2,988,213	
Total	\$4,333,911	\$ 4,560,038	\$ 4,630,494	\$ 4,575,176	

-

The 2023 budget was adopted on November 22, 2022.

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION

The City, with a 2020 U.S. Census population of 11,836 and a current estimated population of 11,154 comprises an area of 6.14 square miles in Grant County in southwest Wisconsin.

LARGER EMPLOYERS1

Larger employers in the City include the following:

Firm	Type of Business/Product	Estimated No. of Employees
University of Wisconsin-Platteville	Education	941
Southwest Health Center Inc.	General Medical/Surgical Hospital	510
Wal-Mart	Retail	330
Heartland Healthcare	Skilled nursing care	250-299
School District of Platteville	Education	217
AVISTA, a Belcan Company	Software services	200
Hypro Inc.	Precision machining and fabrication	155
Menards	Retail home center	150
City of Platteville	Municipal government	115
Woodward Printing Services	Commercial printing/newspaper publication	80

Source: Data Axle Reference Solutions, written and telephone survey, Wisconsin Manufacturers Register, and the Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development.

This does not purport to be a comprehensive list and is based on available data obtained through a survey of individual employers, as well as the sources identified above.

BUILDING PERMITS

	2019	2020	2021	2022	20231
New Single Family Homes					
No. of building permits	4	3	12	1	9
Valuation	\$899,600	\$600,000	\$2,494,000	\$744,000	\$1,800,000
New Multiple Family Buildings					
No. of building permits	7	2	1	0	2
Valuation	\$2,550,000	\$695,791	\$620,000	\$0	\$847,500
New Commercial/Industrial					
No. of building permits	1	2	0	5	0
Valuation	\$502,000	\$367,400	\$0	\$9,219,485	\$0
All Building Permits (including additions and remodelings)					
No. of building permits	235	264	256	237	69
Valuation	\$10,704,016	\$14,245,374	\$11,302,521	\$17,760,486	\$5,595,717

Source: The City.

¹ As of April 30, 2023.

U.S. CENSUS DATA

Population Trend

	The City
2010 U.S. Census Population	11,224
2020 U.S. Census Population	11,836
Percent of Change 2010 - 2020	5.45%
2022 Estimated Population	11,154

Income and Age Statistics

	The City	Grant County	State of Wisconsin	United States
2021 per capita income	\$23,318	\$28,820	\$36,754	\$37,638
2021 median household income	\$46,858	\$58,289	\$67,080	\$69,021
2021 median family income	\$80,673	\$76,374	\$85,623	\$85,028
2021 median gross rent	\$805	\$738	\$916	\$1,163
2021 median value owner occupied units	\$157,800	\$156,700	\$200,400	\$244,900
2021 median age	22.8 yrs.	36.2 yrs.	39.6 yrs.	38.4 yrs.

	State of Wisconsin	United States
City % of 2021 per capita income	63.44%	61.95%
City % of 2021 median family income	94.22%	94.88%

Housing Statistics

	The City			
	2010	2021	Percent of Change	
All Housing Units	3,950	4,470	13.16%	

Source: 2010 and 2020 Census of Population and Housing, Wisconsin Demographic Services Center https://doa.wi.gov/Pages/LocalGovtsGrants/Population_Estimates.aspx and 2021 American Community Survey (Based on a five-year estimate), U.S. Census Bureau (https://data.census.gov/cedsci).

EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT DATA

Rates are not compiled for individual communities with populations under 25,000.

	Average Employment	Average Unemployment		
Year	Grant County	Grant County	State of Wisconsin	
2019	26,959	3.1%	3.2%	
2020	26,067	5.3%	6.4%	
2021	26,396	3.1%	3.8%	
2022	26,221	2.7%	2.9%	
2023, March ¹	26,932	2.4%	2.5%	

Source: Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development.

¹ Preliminary.

APPENDIX A

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Potential purchasers should read the included financial statements in their entirety for more complete information concerning the City's financial position. Such financial statements have been audited by the Auditor, to the extent and for the periods indicated thereon. The City has not requested or engaged the Auditor to perform, and the Auditor has not performed, any additional examination, assessments, procedures or evaluation with respect to such financial statements since the date thereof or with respect to this Preliminary Official Statement, nor has the City requested that the Auditor consent to the use of such financial statements in this Preliminary Official Statement. Although the inclusion of the financial statements in this Preliminary Official Statement is not intended to demonstrate the fiscal condition of the City since the date of the financial statements, in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the City represents that there have been no material adverse change in the financial position or results of operations of the City, nor has the City incurred any material liabilities, which would make such financial statements misleading.

Copies of the complete audited financial statements for the past three years and the current budget are available upon request from Ehlers.



JBC JOHNSON RLOCK

Pioneering the Good Life

Z -s Z 0 0 S - >

CITY OF PLATTEVILLE, WISCONSIN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Including Independent Auditor's Report As of and for the year ended December 31, 2021

Johnson Block and Company, Inc. Certified Public Accountants 2500 Business Park Road Mineral Point, Wisconsin 53565 (608) 987-2206

Quality service through our commitment to clients and staff www.johnsonblock.com

CITY OF PLATTEVILLE, WISCONSIN DECEMBER 31, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditor's Report	The second secon
Management's Discussion and Analysis	and Analysis4
Basic Financial Statements	rai d
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	inancial Statements:
Exhibit A-1	Statement of Net Position14
Exhibit A-2	Statement of Activities
Fund Financial Statements:	ments:
Exhibit A-3	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds17
Exhibit A-4	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet with the Statement of Net Position
Exhibit A-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds
Exhibit A-6	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities20
Exhibit A-7	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds22
Exhibit A-8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position -Proprietary Funds
Exhibit A-9	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds25
Exhibit A-10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Exhibit A-11	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position28
Notes to the Basic Fi	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
Required Supplementary Information:	Information.
Exhibit B-1 Budge	Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund
Exhibit B-2 Local	Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund Schedules76
Exhibit B-3 Sched	Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios77
Exhibit B-4 Wisco	Wisconsin Retirement System Schedules78
Notes to the Requin	Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
Supplementary Information:	<u>n</u> :
Exhibit C-1 Comb	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds81
Exhibit C-2 Comb	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Schedule 1 Sched	Schedule of Insurance
Schedule 2 Other	Other Utility Information



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the City Council City of Platteville, Wisconsin

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Platteville, Wisconsin ("City"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major faind, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

Basis of Opinions

A - 3

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report, We are required to be independent of the City, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Page 1

AND COMPANY, INC. | 2500 Sections Pain Stad, Howard Point, W. STAT. | Princip Get 197 JUN | Fac 108 MET STE

4uditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, foregory, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with general accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant
 accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial
 statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period
 of time

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison information, the Local Retirce. Life Insurance Fund schedules, the Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, and Wisconsin Retirement System schedules, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementury Informution

statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Platteville, Wisconsin's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the schedules of insurance and other utility information, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information required to describe it in our report.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information in our report dated June 24, 2021. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year We have previously audited the City's 2020 financial statements, and we expressed unmodified audit opinions ended December 31, 2020, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we will also issue a report on our consideration of the regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe City's internal control over financial reporting and on out tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws,

Gahran Buck & Conpany, Inc.

Johnson Block & Company, Inc. June 24, 2022

Page 3

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis

On behalf of Platteville's management team, I am pleased to offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that can be found in our annual audit report issued by Johnson Block and Company, Inc. Copies may be obtained at the Municipal Building at 75 North Bonson St. or the City Web Site at www.platteyille.org.

Financial Highlights

The assets of the City of Platteville exceeded its liabilities as of December 31, 2021. The total net position
of the City is categorized by investment in capital assets (i.e. land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery and
equipment), net of related debt used to acquire these assets still outstanding, restricted net position (resources
subject to external restrictions on how they may be used) and unrestricted net position (may be used to meet
the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors). Over the last two years, the following changes
have occurred:

\$ Change (+/-)	\$ 1,913,912
Net Position*	\$70,857,546
Year	2021

\$68,943,634

2020

\$ 537,289

*see net position-pg 15

As of December 31, 2021, the City of Platteville's governmental activities reported total current assets of \$15,324,478 (page 14, Exhibit A-1). This compares to the prior year as follows:

\$ Change (+/-)	\$ 1,707,341	\$ 192.841
Current Assets	\$15,324,479	\$13 617 138
Year	2021	2020

About 64.52 percent of this total, or \$9,888,026 represents cash and investments.

 The City's general fund balance increased by \$70,456 from 2020 to 2021. In the past 2 years, changes have been as follows:

% Change (+/-)	1.5%	5.2%
General Fund Bal,	\$4,630,494	\$4,560,038
Year	2021	2020

Exhibit A-3, Page 17

In 2021, the City's long-term obligations decreased by \$585,232, as compared to a decrease of \$869,117
during 2020 (page 47). General obligation bonds of \$1,975,000 and utility revenue bonds of \$1,890,000
were issued in 2021.

2

Page 4

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an overview of the City of Platteville's basic financial statements. These basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) find financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. In addition, this report contains supplementary information

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are destigned to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Platteville's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position (Exhibit A-1) presents information on all of the City of Platteville's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position (page 15). Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Platteville is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities (Exhibit A-2) presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected faxes and carned but unused vacation and sick leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Platteville that are principally supported by taxes and integovernmental revenues [governmental activities] from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Platteville include general government, public safety, public works, community enrichment services, and conservation and development. The business-type activities of the City of Platteville include the Water and Wastewater Utility.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Platteville itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate Housing Authority for which the City of Platteville is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. A separate audited financial statement report is also issued for the Housing Authority.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14-16 of this report, Supplementary information is included starting on page 81,

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Platteville, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Platteville can be divided into three categories; governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on badances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government is near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Platteville maintains several individual governmental funds, Information is presented separately in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. Major categories include the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 17-21 of this report.

Proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Platteville Water and Wastewater Utility, which is considered to be a major fund of the City of Platteville,

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-26 of this report,

government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City of Platteville's programs. The fiduciary fund maintained by the City of Platteville is the Tax Collection Fund which records the tax roll and tax collections for other taxing jurisdictions Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the within the City of Platteville,

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-28 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 29-74 of this report. Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, required supplementary information presents a detailed budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund, information on the Wisconsin Retirement System pension plan, and information on the City's OPEB plans for the Local Retiree Insurance Fund and retiree health insurance. The budgetary comparison schedules, Wisconsin Retirement System Schedules, and OPEB Schedules are on pages 75-80. The budgetary comparison schedules demonstrate compliance with the budget and complements the statement included in the basic governmental fund financial statements. The Wisconsin Retirement System, Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund, and retiree health insurance schedules present 10-year plan rend information,

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and other information related to the individual funds is presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 81-82 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Changes in net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position over time. In the case of the City of Plateville, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflow of resources by \$68,943,634 at the close of 2020, which increased to \$70,857,546 at the end of 2021.

CITY OF PLATTEVILLE'S NET POSITION TABLE 1:

	Governmental Activities	al Activities	Business-Type Activities	pe Activities	Total	tal
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Current/other assets	\$ 18,978,980	\$ 16,558,128	\$ 8,837,752	\$ 7,873,826	\$ 27,816,732	\$ 24,431,954
Capital Assets	55,773,080	56,528,004	37,742,457	36,907,875	93,515,537	93,435,879
Total Assets	\$ 74,752,060	\$ 73,086,132	\$ 46,580,209	\$ 44,781,701	\$121,332,269	\$121,332,269 \$117,867,833
Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 2,987,366	\$ 2,987,366 \$ 2,192,337 \$ 727,356 \$ 516,772 \$ 3,714,722 \$ 2,709,109	\$ 727,356	\$ 516,772	\$ 3,714,722	\$ 2,709,109
Current Liabilities Other Liabilities	\$ 4,660,078 20,411,175	\$ 3,590,640	3,590,640 \$ 1,378,434 21,372,175 16,282,778	\$ 3,590,640 \$ 1,378,434 \$ 1,170,001 21,372,175 16,282,778 15,463,032	\$ 6,038,512 36,693,953	\$ 6,038,512 \$ 4,760,641 36,693,953 36,835,207
Total Liabilities	\$ 25,071,253	\$ 25,071,253 \$ 24,962,815 \$ 17,661,212	\$ 17,661,212	\$ 16,633,033		\$ 42,732,465 \$ 41,595,848
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 10,800,801	\$ 10,800,801 \$ 9,563,701 \$ 656,179 \$ 473,759 \$ 11,456,980 \$ 10,037,460	\$ 656,179	\$ 473,759	\$ 11,456,980	\$ 10,037,460
Net Position: Net investment In canital assets	\$ 37 456.902	\$ 36.923.102	\$ 21.379.455	\$ 21.355,461	\$ 58,836,357	\$ 58,278,563
Restricted Unrestricted	4,021,388	3,209,131	5,183,999	4,727,183 2,109,037	9,205,387	7,936,314
Total Net Position	\$ 41,867,372	\$ 40,751,953	\$ 28,990,174	\$ 28,191,681	\$ 70,857,546	\$ 70,857,546 \$ 68,943,634

Source: Rows I-3 Exhibit A-1 page 14, Rows 4-6 page 15, Rows 7-10 page 15

infrastructure, machinery, and equipment) less any related outstanding debt against those assets (approximately 83 percent). The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; subsequently these assets are not available for future spotnating. Although Patterville's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must come from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The largest portion of the City of Platteville's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings,

An additional portion of the City of Platteville's net position (approximately 13 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Any remaining balance of unrestricted net position may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

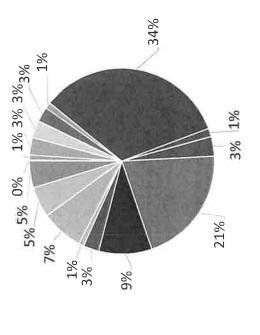
Governmental Activities. Governmental activities have the potential to increase or decrease the City's net position during the course of the year, The following chart establishes baseline numbers for comparison in future years.

TABLE 2: CITY OF PLATTEVILLE'S PRIMARY GOVERNMENT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

11	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Revenues Program Revenues						
Charges for Service Operating grants	\$ 1,625,782	\$ 1,310,607	\$ 4,908,937	\$ 4,675,675	\$ 6,534,719	\$ 5,986,282
and contributions	1,944,604	2,311,447			1,944,604	2,311,447
and contributions	920,896	88,302		53,450	920,896	141,752
Property taxes	6,641,467	6,670,553			6,641,467	6,670,553
Other taxes	296,947	223,379			296,947	223,379
intergovernmental						
to specific programs	2,657,382	2,644,819			2,657,382	2,644,819
investment income	21,920	81,116	6,576	45,344	28,496	126,460
Other	(30,574)	(134,989)	16,265	18,753	(14,309)	(116,236)
Total revenues	14,078,424	13,195,234	4,931,778	4,793,222	19,010,202	17,988,456
Expenses						
General Gov't	1,463,225	1,447,421			1,463,225	1,447,421
Public safety	3,120,482	3,549,055			3,120,482	3,549,055
Public works	5,173,989	5,006,636			5,173,989	5,006,636
HIth & Hum Serv.	144,341	124,682			144,341	124,682
eisure Activities	2,167,320	2,108,800			2,167,320	2,108,800
Conservation and						
Development	762,423	721,272			762,423	721,272
interest and Fiscal						
Charges Water and Sewer	540,081	693,853	3.724.429	3.799.448	3,724,429	3.799,448
Total expenses	13,371,861	13,651,719	3,724,429	3,799,448	17,096,290	17,451,167
Incr (Decr.) in net	200 202	(467.495)	1 207 240	2000	500	637 780
position perore i ransters	700,203	(430,483)	1,207,349	993,114	1,913,912	337,789
Fransfers	408,856	428,674	(408,856)	(428,674)		
Incr (Decr.) in net			1			i i
position	1,115,419	(27,811)	/98,493	265,100	1,913,912	537,289
Net position – beginning of year	40,751,953	40,779,764	28,191,681	27,626,581	68,943,634	68,406,345
Not position _ and of year	CA1 867 277	£ 40 751 053	171 000 8C 3	189 101 863	S 70 857 546	DEA EAG 83 3

General Government expenses increased by \$15,804, or 1% from 2020. Public Safety expenses decreased by \$428,573, or 12% from 2020, Public works expenditures increased by \$167,353, or 3% from 2020. Health and Human Services expenses increased by \$19,659, or 16% from 2020. Leisure expenses increased by \$58,520, or 3% from 2020. Conservation and development expenses increased by \$41,151, or 6% from 2020.

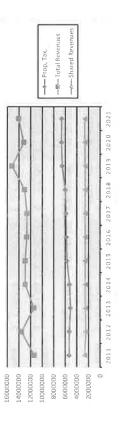
Figure 1: Municipal Expenditures by Major Department as a Percentage Share of Total 2021 Budget



Council Legal Counsel City Manager City Clerk
Finance Muncipal Building Police Ambulance
Fire DPW
Source: City of Platteville 2021 Budget

In recent years, property taxes have been the largest revenue source for governmental activities, with state shared revenue providing the second largest funding source. Property taxes accounted for approximately 50,6% of total revenues in 2020, and 47.1% in 2021.

Figure 2: Property Tax Revenue as Compared to Total Revenue

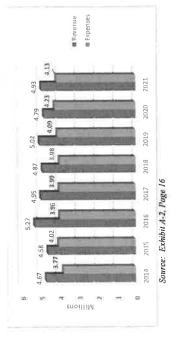


Page 8

Business-type activities (Proprietary Funds).

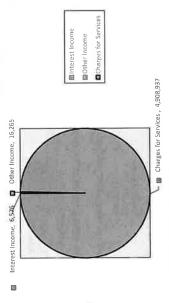
In 2021, net position in the proprietary funds increased by \$866,438. This compares to a \$565,100 increase in 2020. Major water and sewer line replacements and improvements and upgrades to the utility's facilities increased not position. The Platteville Water and Wastewater Utility is fairly unique in that it is a combined utility. While rates are established separately for water and sewer, revenues and expenses are combined into a single operating unit. Rates are monitored and set according to the policies of the Wisconsin Public Service Commission. In 2020, the PSC approved deregulation of the Wastewater Utility. A sewer rate increase took effect on September 1, 2021. The water rate in effect in 2021 was approved and went into effect on January 15, 2013. The PSC approved a water rate that took effect on March 16, 2022.





As shown on the following chart, the revenues of the Platteville Water and Wastewater Utility consisted primarily of charges for services (operating revenues). Any investment income and miscellaneous revenues are not identified specifically to an individual program but to the fund as a whole,

Figure 4: Revenues by Source - Business-type Activities



Source: Exhibit A-2, Page 16

Page 10

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Platteville uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-

related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Platteville's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Platteville's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Please note that major funds may change from year to year depending on whether the fund meets the definition of major fund for the year or established by convernmental standards.

Over the last 2 years, the governmental funds have reported the following balances (Exhibit A-5, page 19):

\$ Change (+/-)	\$ 959,281	\$ 407,257
Governmental Fund Balance as of year-end	\$6,635,680	\$5,676,399
Year	2021	2020

The find balance gives the overall total funds, and includes positive and negative balances in individual allocations. This is a useful tool for examining the fiscal changes in the City's major funds, which may otherwise be masked by being included in totals. The primary reasons for the increase in fund balance as of December 31, 2021 was due to actual revenues exceeding budget and actual expenditures being under budget. The primary reason for the increase in fund balance as of December 31, 2020 was due to actual revenues exceeding budget and actual expenditures being mader budget.

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the City of Platteville. In the past two years this fund has seen the following changes (Exhibit A-5, page 19):

\$ Change (+/-)	\$ 70,456	\$ 226,127
General Fund Balance as of year-end	\$4,630,494	\$4,560,038
Year	2021	2020

The balance in the general fund accounts for 70% of the overall governmental funds balance.

The Capital Projects Fund provides funding for capital projects of the City of Platteville or other unique expenditures, which are not normal operating or maintenance type expenditures reportable within the general fund or other governmental funds (example-large equipment acquisition). The total fund balance as of December 31, 2021 was \$861,977. This is an increase of \$737,228 from 2020 (Exhibit A-5, page 19). In September 2021, the City issued \$1,975,000 in bonds. A significant amount of the debt proceeds was unspent as of December 31, 2021, which led to an increase in 2021 find balance.

Proprietary fund. The City of Platteville's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The net position of the Water and Wastewater Utility at the end of 2021 amounted to \$28,990,174, up \$798,493 from the year before. The financial statements and a statement of cash flows for the enterprise funds can be found on pages 22-26 of this report.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget were relatively minor. Actual revenue exceeded budget by \$204,261. Actual expenditures were under budget by \$307,642.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets- The City of Platteville's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities is considerable. Recent changes are as follows (Notes to Financial Statements-Page 45-46):

\$ Change (+/-)	\$ 79,658	\$(1,085,276)
Capital Assets	\$93,515,537	\$93,435,879
Year	2021	2020

Capital assets include land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress.

TABLE 3: CITY OF PLATTEVILLE'S GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS

	Governmen	Governmental Activities	Business	Business Activities	To	Total
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Land**	\$ 3,558,698	\$ 3,558,698			\$ 3,558,698	\$ 3,558,698
Land improvements Buildings and	3,646,500	3,646,500			3,646,500	3,646,500
improvements Machinery and	10,078,245	10,058,965			10,078,245	10,058,965
Equipment	6,252,103	5,915,178			6,252,103	5,915,178
Vehicles	5,194,559	5,035,784			5,194,559	5,035,784
Infrastructure	67,267,010	66,123,772			67,267,010	66,123,772
Intangible Plant			8,978	8,978	8,978	8,978
Land & Land Rights			40,438	40,438	40,438	40,438
Const. in Progress Water:	589,080	77,190	228,300	134,788	817,380	211,978
Source of supply			1,349,323	1,349,323	1,349,323	1,574,639
Pumping			2,290,168	2,290,168	2,290,168	2,064,852
Water treatment			1,413,694	1,413,694	1,413,694	1,413,694
Transmis. & Distr.			21,474,944	20,897,304	21,474,944	20,897,304
General plant Sewer:			811,591	811,591	811,591	811,591
Collection system			17,628,880	17,226,270	17,628,880	17,226,270
Treatment and disp.			11,062,872	10,585,519	11,062,872	10,585,519
General plant			1,164,761	1,148,061	1,164,761	1,148,061
Total capital assets Less accumulated	96,586,195	94,416,087	57,473,949	55,906,134	154,060,144	150,322,221
depreciation	(40,813,115)	(37,888,083)	(19,731,492)	(18,998,259)	(60,544,607)	(56,886,342)
Capital assets net of depreciation	\$ 55,773,080	\$ 55,773,080 \$ 56,528,004	\$ 37,742,457 \$ 36,907,875	\$ 36,907,875	\$ 93,515,537 \$ 93,435,879	\$ 93,435,879

A - 9

Source: Notes to the Basic Financial Statements-Note 4, pages 45-46

The total decrease in the City of Platteville's governmental-type activities capital assets totals \$754,924 net of depreciation, or a 1% incrensed corease. Depreciation on these assets was \$3,417,061.

In Business Type Activities, the biggest gains have been seen in the investment into the water distribution and sewer collection and treatment systems. The water transmission and distribution plant had additions of \$646,060. The sewer collection system and sewer treatment and disposal had additions of \$473,357 and \$718,009, respectively.

Long-term debt. At the end of 2021, the City of Platteville had total bonded debt outstanding of \$20,492,021 entirely backed by the full faith and credit of the government (general obligation bonds), The City of Platteville issued general obligation debt in 2021, in the amount of \$1,975,000 to pay the cost of street and stormwater improvement projects, The City issued \$1,890,000 of Utility Revenue Bonds for improvements to water and wastewater intrastructure. The City refinanced \$4,965,000 of Utility Revenue Bonds in 2021, taking advantage of low interest opportunities,

TABLE 4: CITY OF PLATTEVILLE OUTSTANDING DEBT

	Government	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	e Activities	Total	tal
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2019
G.O. debt	\$20,492,021	\$20,492,021 \$20,549,975	64	64	\$20,492,021	\$20,963,398
Revenue Bonds -						
Utility			16,860,623	16,860,623 15,785,149	16,860,623	15,221,974
Tax Increment	1,443,308	1,949,390			1,443,308	2,440,982
Other Long-term liabilities	423,257	415,850	111,370	131,843	534,627	524,565
Total	\$22,358,586	\$22,915,215	\$16,971,993	\$15,916,992	\$39,330,579	\$39,150,829

Source: Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, Note 5, pages 47-51

The City of Platteville maintains an "AA-" rating from Standards and Poor's for general obligation debt.

exceeds the City of Platteville's current outstanding general obligation debt. As of December 31, 2021, the City of Platteville's outstanding general obligation debt equaled 53.8 percent of the state authorized debt limit. State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 5 percent of its total equalized valuation, The debt limitation as of 12/31/21 for the City of Platteville was \$38,061,210 which significantly

The Platteville Water and Wastewater Utility generally have used borrowed funds for capital improvements. A replacement fund that was established as part of the 1982 bond issue will be continued voluntarily, and proceeds from it are used to pay for allowable costs of maintenance and improvement. This allows the utility to de-undertake larger projects while reducing debt load.

Additional information of the City of Platteville's long-term debt can be found in note 5 beginning on page 47.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- and took measures to restrain spending where possible, In 2020 and 2021 the City received funding support through various programs including the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act and the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), In 2022 and beyond, the City will continue to apply for federal and state resources made available by those entities in response to the pandemic. The unemployment rate as of December 2021, for Grant County, which includes the City of Platteville, was 11.5 percent. This compares to a rate of 3.1 percent for the State of Wisconsin. (Source: Bureau of Labor In early 2020, a novel strain of coronavinus (COVID-19) spread throughout the world, including in the United States and Wisconsin. The City proactively monitored changes to revenues and expenditures in 2020
- The rate of inflation for 2021 was 5,5 percent before seasonal adjustment. The equalized tax rate for taxes collected for 2022 operations (2021 tax bill) decreased from 7.44 to 7.32 per thousand of equalized valuation. The taxes to be collected increased by 2.7 percent,

finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Administration Director or the Office of the City Manager, 75 N. Bonson Street, PO Box 780, Platteville, WI 53818. Requests for Information. This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Platteville's General information relating to the City of Platteville, Wisconsin, can be found at the City's website, http://www.platteville.org.

^{**}Note that land is not depreciated.

Page 14

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit A-1

City of Plateville, Wisconsin
Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2021
(With summarized financial information as of December 31, 2020)

Adivisites Adivisites Adivisites 3021 3020 \$ 9,888,026 \$ 2,214,185 \$ 1,102,211 \$ 10,357,738 \$ 5,51,02,211 \$ 10,455,738 \$ 5,51,02,211 \$ 10,455,46 \$ 1,465,54 \$ 1,465,54 \$ 1,465,54 \$ 1,465,54 \$ 1,465,54 \$ 1,465,54 \$ 1,465,54 \$ 1,667,545 \$ 1,667,545 \$ 1,667,61 \$ 1,667,62 \$ 1,667,61 \$ 1,667,62 \$ 1,667,61 \$ 1,667,62 \$ 1,667,61 \$ 1,711,690,61 \$ 1,711,66,91 \$ 1,711,712 \$ 1,711,712 \$ 1,711,712 \$		Governmental	Business-Type	2	Total Governmental and Business-Type activities	mental and oc activities		Component Unit Housing Authority	nent Aud	Unit
Session of the continuents are sets of the continuents of the continuents are sets of the continuents are sets of the continuent are continuent are continuent are continuents		Activities	- 1		202	2020		2021		2020
4,541,779 4,541,779 56,1035 56,1035 56,1035 56,1035 43,1031 115,044 22,048 20,018 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019 110,019	ASSETS Current assets Cash and investments		69		12,102,211		69	43,087	69	36,301
\$61,055 \$61,055 \$443,101 \$20,727 \$11,749 \$64,476 \$183,313 \$20,018 \$1,003,38\$ \$10,654 \$13,892 \$138,192 \$11,031 \$107,561 \$18,317 \$4,701 \$15,324,479 \$2,943,225 \$18,267,714 \$16,156,933 \$1,406,701 \$2,943,225 \$18,267,714 \$16,156,933 \$2,6874 \$2,943,225 \$18,267,714 \$16,156,933 \$2,6874 \$2,943,225 \$18,267,714 \$16,156,933 \$2,68,195 \$7,473,949 \$15,406,144 \$15,322,221 \$2,68,195 \$7,773,049 \$15,406,144 \$15,322,221 \$2,68,195 \$7,773,495 \$15,337 \$93,435,879 \$2,773,060 \$45,580,209 \$121,332,269 \$117,867,833 \$2,763,337 \$45,366,797 \$13,332,269 \$117,867,833 \$2,887,366 \$777,10,900 \$74,722,060 \$46,580,209 \$121,332,269 \$117,867,833 \$2,887,366 \$777,10,900 \$74,722,060 \$46,580,209 \$121,332,269 \$117,867,833 \$2,887,366 \$773,795 \$118,913 \$92,567 \$2,987,366 \$773,795 \$118,913 \$92,567 \$2,987,366 \$773,795 \$2,719,109	Receivables Taxes Contours	4,541,779	761 3	2	4,541,779	4,364,546				
20,727 11,749 0,470 183,31,30,1018 11,031 11,031 11,034 20,018 11,031 11,034 11,034 11,031 11,044 11,045 11,031 11,045 11,041,041,041,041,041,041,041,041,041,0	Oue from other governmental units	561,055		: :	561,055	443.101				
115,644 22,558 138,192 147,561 147,561 147,561 147,561 147,561 147,561 147,561 147,561 147,561 147,561 147,571 147,5	Other Special assessments	20.018		γ γ	20.018	11,031		3,000		3,204
15,324,479	Prepaid expenses	115,634	Ì	58	138,192			115		268
15,324,479 2,943,235 18,267,714 16,156,933 1,667,991 276,634 1,944,045 1,003,338 12,935 5,618,463 5,661,398 5,237,265 516,874 55,618,467 55,67,726 52,773,080 37,742,457 93,515,537 93,435,879 59,427,581 43,536,974 101,064,555 101,710,900 74,752,060 46,580,209 121,332,269 117,867,833 12,63,377 487,336 3,220,673 2,351,967 12,935 49,016 17,537 93,537 92,367 102,494 16,419 118,913 92,367 102,494 16,419 118,913 92,367 107,795 107,795 118,913 92,367	Internal balances Inventory	39,679		92	78,671	54,701			-	
1,667,991 276,054 1,944,045 1,003,358 -12,335 5,618,463 5,661,398 5,237,265 1,406,701 1,465,701 1,457,726 536,743,949 154,060,144 150,322,221 40,813,115 19,731,492 154,060,144 150,322,221 55,773,060 377,742,549 154,060,144 150,322,221 55,773,060 377,742,549 103,064,353 101,710,900 74,725,060 46,580,209 121,332,269 117,867,833 2,765,337 457,336 3,220,673 2,351,967 102,494 16,419 118,913 92,367 102,494 16,419 118,913 92,367 102,494 10,419 96,790 129,054 107,795 107,795 2,709,109	Total current assets	15 324 479		35	18,267,714	16,156,933		46,858	_	39,833
1,667,991 276,034 1,944,045 1,003,338 -12,935 5,618,463 5,661,398 5,237,265 536,874 576,73 96,586,195 574,73,949 154,067,01 1457,726 59,586,195 574,73,949 154,064,607 56,886,34 55,773,080 37,742,457 93,515,577 95,4518,79 59,477,269 46,580,209 121,332,269 117,867,833 102,494 45,735 3,220,673 13,8772 102,494 16,419 96,790 129,054 107,795 1118,913 2,205,109	Noncurrent assets									
1,406,701 1,406,701 1,465,726 536,874 536,874 576,872 96,586,194 154,1949 154,060,144 150,322,21 40,813,115 19,731,492 60,544,607 56,886,342 55,773,080 37,742,457 93,515,357 93,435,879 59,427,581 43,636,974 10,064,555 101,710,900 74,752,060 46,580,209 121,332,269 117,867,833 121,535 49,016 17,332,693 118,913 92,567 102,494 16,419 118,913 92,567 102,494 16,419 96,790 129,054 107,795 106,793 118,913 22,093,494 107,795 118,913 22,094	Restricted assets Net pension asset Cash and investments	1,667,991		54	1,944,045	1,003,358		15,952		28,344
96,586,195 96,586,195 96,586,195 97,713,080 97,713,497 99,515,377 99,710,900	Other assets: Mortgages receivable	1,406,701			1,406.701	1,457.726				
96,586,195 57,473,949 154,060,144 150,322,221 55,773,080 77,742,457 93,515,537 94,818,879 59,427,581 43,636,974 103,064,555 101,710,900 74,722,060 46,580,209 121,332,269 117,867,833 2,763,37 457,336 3,220,673 2,351,967 102,494 16,419 118,913 92,367 102,494 107,795 96,790 129,054 102,494 107,795 118,913 92,367 2,987,366 727,356 3,714,722 2,709,109	COMES LEGITABLE	1.0,010								
59,427,581 43,636,974 103,064,355 101,710,900 74,752,060 46,580,209 121,332,269 117,867,833 2,763,337 457,336 3,220,673 2,351,963 102,494 16,419 118,913 22,367 96,790 86,790 120,054 107,795 107,795 120,054	Capital assets: Less: Acoumulated depreciation Net book value of capital assets	96,586,195 40,813,115 55,773,080		149 192 157	154,060,144 60,544,607 93,515,537	150,322,221 56,886,342 93,435,879	Щ			
74,752,060 46,580,209 121,332,269 117,867,833 2,763,337 457,336 3,220,673 1,351,967 102,494 (16,419 118,913 2,367 107,494 16,419 96,790 129,054 107,795 107,795 3,714,722 2,709,109	Total noncurrent assets	59,427,581		174	103,064,555	101,710.900		15,952		28,344
2,763,337 457,336 3,220,673 2,351,965 121,535 49,016 170,551 18,775 102,494 16,419 118,913 92,367 96,770 96,770 120,054 107,795 107,795 107,795 2,987,366 727,356 3,714,722 2,709,109	Total assets	74,752,060		601	121,332,269	117,867,833	J	62,810		CK 177
2,987,366 727,356 3,714,722 2,709,109	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred persion outflows OPEB - group life instrance plan outflows OPEB - City bealth instrance plan outflows Unamonized and outflows Thannonized major repairs Thannonized major repairs	2,763,337 121,535 102,494	4 -	136 116 119 790	3,220,673 170,551 118,913 96,790	2,351,963 135.725 92,367 129,054				
	Total deferred outflows of resources	2,987,366		356	3.714.722	2,709,109				
\$ 77,739,426 \$ 47,307,565 \$ 125,046,991 \$ 120,576,942	Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 77,739,426	\$ 47,307,	\$ 599	125,046,991	\$ 120,576,942	67	62,810		68,177

Exhibit A-1 (Continued)
City of Platteville Wisconsin
Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2021
(With summarized financial information as of December 31, 2020)

Common liberalistics	\$ 635,277 \$ 134,764 \$ 77,734 15,325 613,169 15,325 623,169 15,325 623,169 165,299 30,025 775 775 775 775 775 775 775 775 775 7
1,1,2,2 1,2,2,2 1,2,2,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,2,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4,3 1,3,3,3,4 1,3,3,4	16,2,294 1,2,2,2 1,2
1,004,196	10004,196 165,998 10,025 165,998 10,025 160,1014
167,763 167,776 167,776 167,776 167,776 167,777 167,776 167,777 167,	165,998 30,025
4,660,078 180,114 4,840,192 3,753,430 2,283	1,198,120 1,098,120 1,198,120 1,198,120 1,143,308 1,198,120 1,143,308 1,143,308 1,143,308 1,143,308 1,143,308 1,143,308 1,143,308 1,103,109 1,1
Company	1,197,410 20,492,021 1,443,308 10,800,633 11,3198 20,910 20,910 1,443,308 1,43,327 1,1370 20,411,175 10,501,123 10,501,123 10,504,123 10,504,123 10,504,123 10,504,123 10,504,123 11,376 20,411,175 10,504,104 11,475,104 11,475,104 11,475,104 11,475,104 11,475,104 11,475,105 11,475,106 11,475,106 11,475,107 11,475
1,198,320 1,198,320 1,198,320 1,199,390 1,143,308	1,198,3211 20,492,021 1,298,3211 1,298,3211 1,298,3211 1,298,138 1,269,08 1,73,198 1,299,118 1,299,118 1,299,118 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,119 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,129 1,299,299 1,2
1,443.08	20,492,021 1,443,508 1,444,508 1,144,508 2,98,187 2,98,187 2,111,175 2,111,1
1,443,308	20,992,021 1,443,08 1,443,08 1,443,08 2,65,08 1,713,08 2,98,137 1,11,738 1,11,737 1,11,737 1,11,737 1,11,737 1,11,738 1,1,738 1,
1,43,208	269,508 173,108 10,860,623 11,98 298,118 10,234 12,234 12,234 11,108 12,244 12,247 11,107 11,107 12,041,107 12,041,107 12,041,107 12,041,107 12,041,107 12,041 12,0
208,118 120,234 442,706 312,548 655,157 10,234 442,706 312,548 655,157 10,234 442,706 76,1505 655,157 10,234 442,706 76,1505 655,157 10,234 442,706 76,1505 655,157 10,234 442,156 76,1505 655,157 10,234 76,1505 77 10,234 76,1505 77 10,241 77,1505	2.05,508 173,198 298,118 123,198 423,527 184,788 423,527 11,370 423,527 423,527 423,527 423,527 423,527 423,527 423,527 423,527 423,528 423,52
2.99 18 1.02.49 48,525 545,525 545,525 545,255 547,535 547,5	(3.17) (3.17) (4
423,257 111,370 534,627 547,632 423,257 111,370 534,627 547,632 20,411,475 16,282,778 36,639,953 36,835,207 25,071,233 17,661,212 42,732,465 40,009,199 76,574 21,378 42,29,368 3,009,199 76,574 21,378 6,995,923 6,814,018 10,800,801 6,595,923 6,814,018 10,800,801 6,595,923 6,814,018 11,656,902 11,456,980 10,037,460 11,656,903 10,037,460 14,827,853 14,651,609 1,482,287 84,593 41,648 1,465,169 1,482,288 11,526 1,465,169 1,482,288 11,52,906 1,482,288 84,593 11,526 1,482,388 84,593 11,52,906 1,482,388 1,483,388 11,52,906 1,482,388 1,483,388 11,52,906 1,482,306 1,473,001 118,67,307 1,248,506 1,477,001	423,257 11,170 (4,101,439) (4,101,1370 (4,170,194) (1,101,439) (4,170,194) (1,101,439) (4,170,194) (1,101,439) (4,101,1370 (4,170,133) (4,156,902 21,379,455 \$8,1993 (4,11,648) (1,756,902 21,379,455 \$32,080 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902 21,379,450 (1,756,902
(3.17u,194) (1.167,435) (4.331,629) (4.36.875) 20,411,175 16.282,778 36.691,533 36.835,207 25,071,233 17,661,212 42,732,465 41,595,848 2,283 3,654,338 60,4830 4,259,368 3,009,199 2,283 76,574 21,598 98,172 1103,493 10,343 76,592 23,751 110,1517 110,343 10,343 76,517 21,398 98,173 110,343 76,517 11,456,980 10,037,460 10,037,460 10,800,801 6,595,923 6,814,018 84,593 41,645,169 11,465,169 14,422,38 84,593 41,645,169 1,465,169 1,482,288 1,465,169 115,296 1,465,169 1,482,288 1,465,169 115,296 1,465,169 1,482,288 1,473 3,048,005 2,14,763 3,688,087 3,24,763 3,048,005 2,14,763 3,688,087 3,44,703 1,594,213 3,048,005 2	(3.170,194) (1.167,435) (4 20,41,175 16,282,778 36 20,41,175 16,282,778 36 3,454,538 604,830 4 73,766 29,751 76,5274 21,598 6,995,234 21,598 6,995,234 21,399 10,800,801 656,179 11 84,993 41,648 115,296 176,5169 532,080 175,296 176,790 128,560 389,082 2,426,720 2
25,071,231 75,61,212 42,732,465 41,595,848 2,2383 25,071,231 75,661,212 42,732,465 41,595,848 2,2383 76,574 21,598 6,995,923	25,071,253 16,282,778 36 25,071,253 17,661,212 43 73,766 29,751 75,5751 76,574 21,598 6,995,923 10,800,801 656,179 11 281,397 81,997 81,997 11,52,96 17,52,
25,071,233 17,661,212 42,732,465 41,595,848 2,2,833 73,766 29,751 1015,17 1013,499 73,766 29,751 1015,17 1013,499 73,766 29,751 1015,17 1013,499 6,995,923 6,814,108 81,72 101,750 6,995,923 6,814,108 81,993	25,071,233 17,661,212 41 3,654,538 604,830 4 73,766 29,751 6,995,923 6,995
3,654,538 604,830 4,259,368 3,009,199 73,766 29,751 103,493 6,695,923 6,844,018 10,800,801 6,56,179 11,456,980 10,037,460 37,456,902 21,379,455 \$8,836,357 \$8,278,563 411,648 1,465,169 1,	3,654,538 604,830 4 73,766 29,751 6,995,923 10,800,801 656,179 11,456,902 21,379,455 81,993 41,148 1,465,169 532,080 172,945 172,945 172,945 172,946 173,945 176,790 178,560 389,082 2,007,434 2,048,005 389,082 2,007,434 2,048,005 389,082 2,007,434 2,048,005 389,082 2,0426,720 389,082
7,37,466 29.751 10.3517 10.3517 10.3517 10.5517 10.550,223 6.995,923 6.814,018 10.800,801 6.56,179 11.456,880 10.037,460 10.379,455 58,84,597 58,278,563 58,4997 84,997 1,465,469 1,465,477 1,465	73,766 29,751 76,74 21,598 6,995,923 6,995,923 10,800,801 656,179 11 84,993 41,548 1,465,692 21,379,455 82,993 1175,296 42,993 1175,296 42,993 41,648 194,213 56,887 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,008,238 2,008,208 2
76,574 21,598 6,995,923 6,814,018 10,800,801 656,179 11,456,980 10,037,460 37,456,902 21,379,455 58,836,357 58,278,563 281,377 281,377 271,484 84,993	6,995,923 10,800,801 656,179 11 281,377 84,993 41,648 115,296 175,296 175,296 176,897 194,213 56,887 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,605 3,048,005
10,800,801 656,179 11,456,980 10,037,460 1,456,980 1,456,980 1,456,980 1,456,980 1,456,980 1,456,980 1,456,980 1,456,980 1,456,980 1,451,288 1,451,288 1,452,588 1,4	10,800,801 656,179 11 37,456,902 21,379,455 58 28,437 84,993 41,648 1,465,169 532,080 175,296 42,935 194,213 56,887 2,007,434 2,948,005 389,082 2,426,720 2,842,052
184 456,902 21,379,455 58,836,357 58,278,563 28,1377 281,377 271,484 84,951 411,648 34,993 84,951 41,648 34,993 84,951 44,258 14,82,288 1465,169 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,296 175,295 175,996 175,2	37,456,902 21,379,455 58 281,377 84,993 411,648 1,465,169 572,006 175,296 42,935 194,213 56,887 2,007,434 2,948,005 389,082 2,426,720 2,872,207,344 2,948,005 389,082 2,426,720 2,872,207 3,048,005 389,082 2,426,720 2,072,007 2,007 2,007
184 291 281 377 271 184 184 295 184 295 184 295 184 295 184 295 184 295 184 295 184 295 184 295	281,377 81,993 411,648 1465,169 532,080 175,296 42,935 194,213 56,887 2,007,434 2,086,005 776,790 128,560 389,082 2,426,720 2
184 993 281 377 281 377 281 377 281 377 281 377 281 377 281 377 281 377 281 378 281 381 378 281 381 382 281 288 281 288 281 288 281 288 281 288 281 288 281 288 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281	les 1,548 1,77 84,993 1,1548 1,645,169 1,15266 1,15266 1,15366 1,15366 1,154,915 1,94,213 3,6,887 2,007,434 2,776,790 1,28,560 389,082 2,426,720 2
11,648 84,951 8	les (4.993 11.648 11.648 5.32,080 175,296 42,935 194,235 56,887 2,007,434 3,048,005 776,790 128,560 389,082 2,426,720 2
14 11,048	les 1,465,169 52,1080 175,296 42,935 42,931 56,887 776,790 128,560 389,082 2,007,434 2,038
1,2,000 1,7,	175,296 42,936 42,937 194,213 56,887 2,007,434 3,08,005 776,790 128,560 389,082 2,426,720
175,296	175,296 42,935 194,213 56,887 2,007,434 776,790 128,500 3,98,005 3,98,005 3,48,005 3
14,293 42,910 194,213 194,213 244,763 36,887 16,887 85,288 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 3,048,005 3,048,005 2,747,001 776,790 1,28,560 905,350 346,122 15,992 41,867,372 28,990,174 70,857,346 68,943,634 60,257	12,935 194,213 56,887 2,007,434 2,08,800 776,790 128,560 389,082 2,426,720 2,
194,213 194,21	194.213 56.887 2.007.434 2.0 3.048.005 3.0 776.790 128.560 9
30,887 2,007,434 2,007,434 1,980,182 3,048,005 2,048,005 3,048,005 2,747,001 776,790 128,560 905,350 346,122 15,952 389,082 2,426,720 2,815,802 2,382,635 44,575 41,577 2,88,990,174 70,857,546 68,943,634 60,527	56,887 2,007,434 2,0 3,048,805 3,0 776,790 128,560 9 389,082 2,426,720 2,8
2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 2,007,434 3,007,434 3,008,005 2,747,001 776,790 128,560 905,350 346,122 15,952 389,082 2,426,720 2,815,802 2,382,635 44,575 41,867,372 28,990,174 70,857,546 68,943,634 60,527	2,007,349 3,048,005 776,790 128,560 389,082 2,426,720
128.560 905,350 346,122 15,932 2,436,720 2,815,802 2,282,635 44,575 28,900,174 70,857,346 68,943,654 60,527	128,560
15,952 2,426,720 2,815,802 2,382,633 44,575 28,950,174 70,857,546 68,943,634 60,527	2,426,720
28,990,174 70,857,546 68,943,634 60,527	
and a classical contraction of the contraction of t	28 990 174

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Page 15

Exhibit A-2

City of Pistreville, Wissonsin
Saluement Activities
For the Year Educal Desember 31, 1201
(With summursed financial information for the year ended December 31, 2029)

			Program Revenues			Netfitz	Net (Francis) Keyesse and Changes in Net Feeding	of Charges in No	Pestin		
		Charges	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	Covermental	Burnar	Tutala	4		Component Unit	ii A
Functions/Programs	Expenses	for Services	Centributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	2021	2020	Я	2021	020
Primary Government Governmental activities:											
General government	5 1,463,225	38,485	N	\$ 12,330	\$ (1,408,934)		\$ (1,408.934)	(1,408,934) \$ (1,058,371)	•	*	
Public rafely	3,120,482	562,188	242,579		(2,315,715)		(2,315,715)	(2.867,078)			
Public works	5,173,989	733,294	1,316,638	315,612	(2,808,445)		(2,808,445)	(2,970,384)			
Health and human services	144,341	32,997	2,831		(108,513)		(108.513)	(64,782)			
Leisure activities	2,167,320	236,256	'n	521,419	(1,030,565)		(1,030,565)	(1.644,600)			
Conservation and development	762 423	22.562		71.535	(668 326)		(668 326)	(642.395)			
Interest, intuative custs, and fiscal charges	540,081				(540,081)		C\$40.6813	(623.853)			
Total governmental activities	13,371,861	1,625,782	1,344,604	350,896	(8.880,579)	3	(4,880,579)	(981,369)			
Burness-type activities:	STA ATE	Page March 2					*******	40,000			
District and Board	2,124,423	AL STORY CALL				1,114,140	1111111111	o recover			
Total business-type activities	3,724,429	4,908,937				1,184,508	1,184,501	929,677			
Total promany government	\$ 17,096,290	\$ 6534,719	£534,719 \$ 1,944,604 \$	\$ 920,894	(8,880,579)	1,184,508	(1,696,071)	(989,110,6)			
Compount Unit											
Houring Authority	500,097		986.254							6,137	52,992
Total component unit	500,097		\$65.234							6.137	12.912
	Cameral test courses and to seed to.	a and transline									
	Property laxes										
	Concretottonores	none.			3.205.611		1.705.611	3.118.750			
	1				1 637 056		1 627 065	1 501 008			
	The same of				100 200 1		100 200	201001			
	Lax Increments	EUG.			106,106,1		106,106,1	2,049,756			
	Other laxer				296,947		796,947	223,379			
	Folkral and St	Foleral and State aid not restricted for specific purposes	ad for specific pt	manda							
	General				2.657,382		2,657,382	2,644,819			
	Interest and in	Interest and investment common			21.920	6.576	28.496	126.460		35	7
	Loss on saled	Loss on sale/disposal of fixed assets	ıdı		(79,776)		179,7763	(196,537)			
	Miscellancous				49,202	16.265	65.467	80,301			
	Transfor				400.050	(40K.E34)					
	Total genera	Total general revenues and transfers	nsfers		4.015.9H	CHRECTS	V 659 VR3	V.S.12, 975		n	77
	Changes is	Changes in net position			1,115,419	798,493	1,913,912	537,289		6,162	33,026
	Net position - be	Net equition - beginning of year			40.751.953	28.191.681	68.943.634	68.406.345		54.365	21.339
	Net	-6			¢ 41 067 373	ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	e Josephan	F 60 043 634		3 245 02	57 575
	included the	,			21001,312	3 46,770 114	0,000,000	P.CO, C.C. GO 6	ı		

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-3
City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds
December 31, 2021
(With summarized financial information as of December 31, 2020)

					9	4																.5							
-	i otal jung oglances-governmental ilmgs.	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the find statements. A mounts reputed for	governmental activities in the statement of net bosition:	Governmental capital asset	Governmental accumulated depreciation		The net pension asset is not a current tinancial resource and is, therefore, not remorted in the fund statements.		Pension and OPEB deferred outflows and inflows of resources are actuarially	determined by the plans. These items are reflected in the statement of	net position and are being amortized with pension and OPEB expense in the statement of activities. The deferred outflows of resources and	deferred inflows of resources are not financial resources or uses and	therefore are not reported in the fund statements	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources		Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current-period	expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows for the fund statements,	Long-term notes and loans Subsequent year tax equivalent from utility	Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the	term liabilities reported in the statement of net position that are not reported in	the funds balance sheet are:	Bonds and notes payable	Lax increment revenue conds Bond premium	Accrued interest	OPEB - group life insurance plan	OPEB - City health insurance plan Compensated absences	Net nosition of governmental activities
المارة	2020	8,491,230 42,910	4,364,546	167,220	443,101	11,031	1,457,726		24,387	449,203	CL/OCL	16,478,775		671,761	62,190	55,722	728,607	6,375	020	1,525,285	9,277,091		490,747	1,876,515	558,659	2,750,478	5,676,399		16,478,775
Total Funds	2021	9,888,026 \$ 42,935	4,541,779	50,727	561,055	20,018	1,406,701	115,634	39,679	568,238	151,111	18,183,087 \$ 1		625,277 \$	77,734	195,819	676,279	623,169	775	2,199,053	9.348.354		581,896	2,972,345	626,081	2,455,358	6,635,680		18,183,087 \$ 16,478,775
Other	Funds	2,632,570 \$ 42,935	1,244,342	25,825	347,033		1,406,701	18,333	39,679	29,700		\$ 202,660.9		\$ 906'59	52	129,682	676,279	622,774		1,494,693	3,647,984		58,012	1,498,474		(599,456)	957,030		\$ 202.660.9
ilehi S		155,000 \$								20,007	24,027	\$ 165,697		1,518 \$						1,518			32,697	153,482			186,179		187,697 \$
laire	Projects	1,036,857 \$		8,110								1.044.967 S		153,290 \$		29,700				182,990				861,977			861,977		1.044.967 \$
	General	\$ 6,063,599 \$	3,297,437	16,792	214,022	20,018	200 PCL	97,301		538,538	3/6,124	\$ 10,850,716 \$		\$ 404,563 \$	77,682	36,437		395	775	519,852	5,700,370		491.187	458,412	626,081	3,054,814	4,630,494		\$ 10,850,716 \$
		ASSETS Cash and investments Restricted eash and investments	Receivables: Taxes	Other accounts	Other governments	Special assessments	Mortgages	Louns Prepaid expenses	Inventory	Due from other funds	Advances to other funds	Total assets	LIABILITIES	Accounts payable	Accrued payroll	Due to other funds	Advances from other funds	Unearned revenue	Deposits	Total liabilities	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues	Complete to a state of	Nonsnendable	Restricted	Assigned	Unassigned (deficit)	Total fund balance	Total liabilities deferred outflow of	resources and fund balance

A - 12

The notes to the basic linancial statements are un integral part of this statement.

Page 17

Bi agud

(20,549,975) (1,949,390) (298,111) (170,583) (243,620) (594,330) (415,850)

(20,492,021) (1,443.308) (269,508) (162,929) (298,118) (655,157) (423,257)

\$ 40,751,953

\$ 41,867,372

Net position of governmental activities

2,192,337 (2,749,683)

2,987,366 (3.804,878)

863,682

1,667,991

96,586,195 94,416,087 96,586,115) 55,773,080 (37,888,083) 56,528,004

\$ 5,676,399 2020

\$ 6,635,680

2021

(With summarized financial information as of December 31, 2020)

December 31, 2021

Exhibit A-4

City of Palversile, Wisconsin
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet
with the Statement of Net Position

2,034,399 428,674

1,943,575

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-5

City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021
(With summarized financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020)

	Net change in fund balances-lotal governmental funds	93,932 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities 47,221 are different because:	126,676 The acquisition of capital assets are reported in the governmental funds as 92,944 expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the estument of not receipt may allocated mare being capital and activities are shown in	78 660 une accession de la constitución de la const	ā	in the current period			245 Componential absences and OPEB are reported in the governmental funds when amounts are naid. The statement of activities renorts the amount earned		ū		Change in OPEB - City health insurance plan liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources	Change in compensated absences 87.277		1	statement of not position and does not affect the statement of activities The amount of long-term debt principal payments in the current year is:				governmental tunds, but are reported as a reduction of notes receivable in 7.11 The statement of net nosition and does not affect the statement of activities		270 Economic development loans written off are reflected as a reduction of deferred recome in proceedables but are proceed as a reduction		.257 Additional economic development leans are reflected as expenditures in	674
il Funds	2020	6,893,932 25,245 4,847,221	126,676 92,944 1,094,641	78,	13,432,083		1,281,738	3,201,298	2,208,245	1,693,871	630,331	2,703,923	2,133,272	685,525	14,744,639		(1,312,556)	000 021 1	1,265,000	(1,205,541)	e e	(1,331,270)	1,331,270	1,719,813	407,257	5,269,142
Total Governmental Funds	2021	6,938,415 \$ 16,741 4,624,050	113,506 125,274 1,396,604	20,134 88,000 510,235	13,832,959		1,369,859	3,120,230	2,420,637	1,840,177	681,792	2,662,274	2,539,037	55,338	15.393.595		(1,560,636)	1 075 000	200,010,0	42 430	43,864	(903,467)	903,467	2,519,917	959,281	824,831 5,676,399 957,030 \$ 6,635,680 \$
Other	Funds	1,907,902 \$	\$,599 523,116	6,112 75,435 1,697	3,169,311		408	0	990,056	17,332	362,830	151,531	1,264,037	303,408	3.051.565		117,746					(547,165)	561,618	14,453	132,199	- 11
Debi	2	1,527,955 \$		359	1.530,101								1,275,000	291,569	1.583.082		(52,981)			000	6/5,2/			72.379	19,398	166,781 186,179 \$
Canifal	Projects	364,185 \$	111,2111	313.342	961.405							2,472,501		38.825	2.511.326		(1,549,921)	1 075 000	000101014			(29,700)	341,849	2,287,149	737,228	124,749 861,977 \$
	General	\$ 3,138,373 \$ 16,741 3,805,833	113,506 119,675 758,377	13,663 12,565 193,409	8 172.142		1,369,451	3,120,230	1,469,668	1,822,845	318,962	38,242			8.247.622		(75,480)				43,864	(326,602)	428.674	145,936	70,456	4,560,038 \$ 4,630,494 \$
	SALINANAA	Taxes Taxes Special assessments Intereovernmental	Licenses and permits Fines and forfeitures Public charges for services	Interest income Loan repayments Miscellaneous	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES	Ceneral government	Public safety	Public Works Health and social services	Leisure activities		_	Debt service: Principal relirement	Interest and fiscal charges Debt issuance costs	Total expendinges		Excess (deficiency) of revenues over over expenditures	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	Other Inancing source—refunding bonds	Current refunding of debt principal	Proceeds from sale of capital assets	Transfer to other funds	Transfer from other funds Transfer from utility-tax equivalent	Total other financing sources (uses)	Net change in fund balances	Fund balance-beginning of year Fund balance-end of year

(9,728) (37,413)

(29,466) (20,568) (38,814)

(73,357)

(17,467)

140,000

(2,435,000)

(1,975,000)

3,339,925

2,539,036

(1,151,831)

(877,984)

2,270,483 (3,422,314)

2,539,077

407,257

69 2020

\$ 959,281

2021

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 (With summarized financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020)

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Exhibit A-6 City of Platteville, Wisconsin

(209,748)

123,060

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Page 19

Page 20

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-6 (Continued)

City of Plateville, Wisconsin
Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues. Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance of Pervenuental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021
(With summarized financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020)

2020

2021

ASS (68,203) Curr 25,573 Cast	Pett Cus Oth	Due	Inve 7,234	Nan	Re 49,611	(10,866)
		(421,440)	428,674		(634,003)	
28,603	onuc The	(428,674)	408,856 (19,818)		593,177 (585,523) 7,654	478,852
Dobt premiums are reported in the governmental funds as revenues when those amounts are received. However, the permium is shown in the statement of net position and allocated over the life of the debt issue as amortization expense in the statement of factivities. Amount of debt premium received in the current year. Amount of debt premium amortized in the current year.	In governmental funds, the current year utility fax equivalent is deferred and recognized as revenue in the subsequent year. In the statement of activities, this amount is recognized as a transfer in the year accroed,	Prior year utility lax equivalent recognized as revenue in current year in the governmental funds	Current year utility tax equivalent recognized as a transfer in for the statement of activities	In governmental funds, interest payments on outstanding debt are reported as an exported when paid. In the statement of activities, interest is	reported a measure. The amount of interest paid during the current period The amount of interest accrated during the current period Interest paid its greater (less) than interest expensed by	Pension expense reported in the governmental funds represents current year required contributions into the defrired benefit pension plan. Pension expense in the statement of activities is actuarially determited by the defrace benefit pension plan as the difference between the rat pension liability from the prior year to the current year, with some delinearine. But the prospect of the current year, with some delinearine and illustrate between the required contributions into the defined benefit plan and the actuarially determined change in not pension flability between years, with adjustments

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2021 Exhibit A-7

(With summarized financial information as of December 31, 2020)

ASSETS	2021	2020
Current assets:		
Cash		\$ 1,866,328
Petty cash	200	200
Customer accounts receivable	763,312	742,483
Other accounts receivable	11,749	16,093
Due from other funds	36,437	35,193
Prepaid expenses	22,558	
Inventories	38,992	30,314
Total current assets	3,087,233	2,690,611
Noncurrent assets:		
Restricted assets:		
Net pension asset	276,054	139,676
Cash and Investments:		
Bond proceeds - unspent	563,024	467,172
Replacement fund	3,048,005	2,747,001
Depreciation fund	854,529	854,034
Debt reserve fund	1,152,905	1,126,148
Total restricted assets	5,894,517	5,334,031
Capital assets: Dronotty and plant	57 473 949	55 906 134
Legs: accumulated provision for depreciation	19,731,492	18,998,259
Net property and plant	37,742,457	36,907,875
Other assets: Advances due from other funds	264,858	277,858
Total noncurrent assets	43,901,832	42,519,764
DEFFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Defeared naming outflows	757 336	727 413
OPER - Groun life insurance plan quiffows	49.016	39,984
OPEB - City health insurance plan outflows	16,419	20,321
Unamortized major repairs	96,790	129,054
Unamortized deferral on advance refunding	107,795	
Total deferred outflows of resources	727,356	516,772
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	E 47 716 421	\$ 45 777 147

\$ (27,811)

\$ 1,115419

Change in net position-governmental activities

Page 21 The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-7 (Continued)
City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds
December 31, 2021
(With summarized financial information as of December 31, 2020)

Water and Sewer Utility	2021 2020		\$ 134,764 \$ 122,938	15,325 11,604			408 856 428 674	588,970 591,464		60,910 77,685	1,137,410 929,526	1,198,320 1,007,211		16,860,623 15,785,149	173,198 234,437	120,234 101,745	184,788 167,632	111,370 131,843	(1,167,435) (957,774)	16.282,778 15,463,032		604,830 418,905	29,751 30,489	21,598 24,365	656,179 473,759		21,379,455 21,355,461	2 007 434 1 080 1 82		7		2,426,720 2,060,853	28,990,174 28,191,681	\$ 47 716 421 \$ 45 727 147
		LIABILITIES Current liabilities:	Accounts payable	Accrued payroll	Current portion of:	Compensated absences	Due to other funds	Total current liabilities	Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:	Accrued interest	Current portion of revenue bonds	Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	Non-current liabilities	Revenue bonds	Unamortized bond premium	OPEB - Group life insurance plan	OPEB - City health insurance plan	Compensated absences	Less current portion of long-term debt	Total non-current liabilities	DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	Deferred pension inflows	OPEB - Group life insurance plan inflows	OPEB - City health insurance plan inflows	Total deferred inflows of resources	NET POSITION	Net investment in capital assets	Restricted Datt conting regions hand finds	בינו אורב - ובאבוותב המנות זתוותא	Equipment replacement	Net pension asset	Unrestricted	Total net position	Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-8

City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 (With summarized financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020)

				Total	
Service Chart Land	Water	Sewer		2021	2020
Metered sales	\$ 1,331,456	69	8	1,331,456	1,334,878
Private fire protection	89,020			89,020	89,001
Public fire protection	625,625			625,625	625,252
Public authorities	223,383			223,383	185,273
Measured sewer service		2,451,992		2,451,992	2,272,868
Forfeited discounts	4,805	4,727		9,532	2,299
Miscellaneous	150,751	27,178		177,929	166,104
Total operating revenues	2,425,040	2,483,897	Į	4,908,937	4,675,675
OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Pumping expenses	199,930			199,930	185,185
Treatment expenses	102,596	458,547		561,143	581,556
Transmission and distribution	292,221			292,221	226,061
Customer accounts expense	57,439	11,668		69,107	60,512
Administrative and general	322,774	370,655		693,429	824,163
Rent	1,080	7,268		8,348	7,608
Transportation expenses	625	25,863		26,488	22,877
Maintenance of sewage system		232,442		232,442	187,337
Depreciation	550,695	589,111		1,139,806	1,142,513
Taxes	12,236	48,241		60,477	62,971
Total operating expenses	1,539,596	1,743,795	1	3,283,391	3,300,783
Operating income	\$ 885,444	\$ 740,102	J	1,625,546	1,374,892
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) *Interest and dividends on investments				925 9	45 344
*Interest expense				(436,078)	(475,753)
# A				(0/0,024)	10 753
Ambinization of debt premium				(4,060)	10,133
*Dob's insurance contra				(4,900)	(010 00)
*Transfer of tax equivalent				(408,856)	(428.674)
			ļ,		
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)				(827,053)	(863,242)
Income before contributions				798,493	511,650
*Capital contributions			ļ		53,450
Change in net position				798,493	565,100
Net position - beginning of year				28,191,681	27,626,581
Net position-end of year			69	28,990,174 \$	28,191,681
* Not allocated					

 $\ensuremath{\bullet}$ Not allocated The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Page 23

Page 24

A - 15

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-9 City of Platteville, Wisconsin Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021
(With summarized financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020)

2021	\$ 4,892,452 \$ 4 (829,674) (313,446)	(1,078,791) (999,444)	2,670,541 2,571,007	AL FINANCING ACTIVITIES 13,000 50,000 (408,856) (428,674)	tivities: (395,856) (378,674)	ND RELATED (1,974.388) (1,615,837)	53,450		1,890,000 1,420,000		(384,908) (474,914) (161,318)	(1,509,496) (1,658,356)	ACTIVITIES 10,405 754,090 6,576 45,344	16,981 799,434	782,170 1,333,411	6,054,591 4,721,180 \$ 6,836,761 \$ 6,054,591	\$ 2,213,985 \$ 1,866,328 200 200
MAIN A CHAIN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	CASH FLOWS FROM (USED BY) UPERALING ACTIVITIES Received from customers Payments to employees Payment for employee benefits	Payment to suppliers	Net cash flows from operating activities	CASH FLOWS FROM (USED BY) NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of advanced funds from TIP #7 Paid to municipality for tax equivalent	Net cash flows (used by) noncapital financing activities:	CASH FLOWS FROM (USED BY) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition and construction of capital assets	Contributed capital received	Debt issuance costs	Debt proceeds	rayment to retunding escrow agent Premium from debt issue	Interest paid Payment for major repair	Net cash flows (used by) capital and related financing activities	CASH FLOWS FROM (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES Receipt of investments maturing Investment income	Net cash flows from investing activities	Net change in cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to statement of net position accounts Cash Petty cash

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-9 (Continued)

City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

(With summarized financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020)

Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided				
by operating activities:				
Operating income	69	1,625,546	69	1,374,892
Adjustments to reconcile operating income				
to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense		1,139,806		1,142,513
Pension expense		(80,376)	_	10,212
Life insurance OPEB expense		8,719		5,626
Health insurance OPEB expense		18,291		1,041
Amortization of major repairs		32,264		32,264
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
(Increase) decrease in customer accounts receivable		(20,829)	_	14,806
(Increase) decrease in other accounts receivable		4,344		(9,147)
(Increase) decrease in other prepaid expenses		(22,558)	_	
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		(1,244)	_	(20,717)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(8,678)	_	1,109
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		11,826		51,659
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll		3,721		(27,805)
Increase (decrease) in due other funds		(19,818)	_	7,234
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	ļ	(20,473)		(12,680)
Net cash provided by operating activities	69	\$ 2,670,541 \$ 2,571,007	69	2,571,007

December 31, 2021 (With summarized financial information as of December 31, 2020) Exhibit A-10 City of Platteville, Wisconsin Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

Custodial Fund Tax Collection Total	Fund 2021 2020	\$ 2,948,735 \$ 2,948,735 \$ 3,138,991 5,361,630 5,361,630 5,561,951	\$ 8,310,365 \$ 8,310,365 \$ 8,700,942	s 8,310,365 \$ 8,310,365 \$ 8,700,942		2000000 0 3000100 0 3000100 0
		ASSETS Cash and investments Taxes receivable	Total assets	LIABILITIES Due to other taxing units	NET POSITION Restricted	

	Custoc	Custodial Fund				
	Tax C	Tax Collection		To	Total	
	F	Fund	Ш	2021	Ш	2020
ADDITIONS						
Property tax collections for other governments	\$	709,592	69	\$ 5,709,592 \$ 5,709,592 \$ 6,549,491	69	6,549,491
DEDUCTIONS						
Property tax collections paid or owed to other governments	5,	5,709,592		5,709,592	- 1	6,549,491
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net nosition						
Net position - beginning of year			- 1			
Net position - end of year	S		69		in.	

(With summarized financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Exhibit A-11

City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds

City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021

	Statements
December 31, 2021	ndex to Notes to the Financial
	Index to

	,	1.
Note I	Summary of Significant Accounting Folicies	,
ć p	Covernment-Wide and Financial Statements	29 – 3
U	Measurement Focus. Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation	32 - 3
, C	Cash and Cash Equivalents/Investments	- 1
Ţ	Receivables	
Ţ	Inventories and Prenaid Items	3
	Destricted Assets	
ם כ	Capital Acests	3
1-	Unearned Revenue	3
	Compensated Absences	3
; Þ	I ong. Term Obligations/Conduit Debt	3
4	Claims and Indoments	
2	Rick Management	Section 1
2	Fanity Classifications	37 - 3
0	Transfers	***************************************
Д	Housing Conservation and Community Development Block Grant	
O	Summarized Comparative Information	***************************************
ď	Pensions	
S	Other Postemployment Benefits	
- :	Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources	
j.	Unamornzea Major Repairs	
Note 2	Explanation of Certain Differences Between Governmental Fund Statements and Government-Wide Statements	***************************************
Note 3	Cash and Investments	41-
Note 4.	Capital Assets	45 -
	1 H I	47_
Note 5	LONG-1 EIIII Ounganous	
Note 6.	Long-Term Advances	5
Note 7.	Other Postemployment Benefits - Multiple Employer Life Insurance Plan	52 – 5
Note 8	Other Postemployment Benefits - Single Employer Health Insurance Plan	22
Note 9.	Defined Benefit Pension Plan.	- 65
Note 10.	Contingent Liabilities	
Note 11	Compensated Absences	-
Note 12.	Tax Incremental Districts	- 99
Note 13.	Governmental Activities Net Position/Fund Balances	- 19
Note 14.	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Note 15.	Restricted Assets	-11
Moto 16	Interfered Devoise her Davishles and Transfers	and the contraction
NOIC TO	MICHAEL MONTAGES A STAGES BLC 1186555	
Note 17:	Subsequent Events	
Note 18.	Tax Abatements	
Note 19.	Tax Levy Limit.	
Note 20	Component Unit-Housing Authority	1000
Note 21.	Effect of New Accounting Standards on Current Period Financial Statements	

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Platteville, Wisconsin have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles, The significant accounting principles and policies untilized by the City are described below.

Reporting Entity

The City is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member council. This report includes all of the funds of the City of Platteville. The reporting entity for the City consists of the (a) the primary government. (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are snot that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (t) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or burdens on the primary government. The primary government may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government. The City has identified the following component unit that is required to be included in the financial statements in accordance with standards established in GASB standards.

Discretely Presented Component Unit

A - 19

The Platteville Housing Authority was created by the City of Platteville under the provisions of Section 66,40 to 66,40d of the Wisconsin Statuties. The central purpose of the Platteville Housing Authority is to provide the opportunity for the City of Platteville residents to live in decent, affordable and standard housing. The programs at the Platteville Housing Authority are created to enable Platteville families to improve their housing conditions. Its governing board is appointed by the City Council.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all finds of the reporting enthy except for finderizary finals. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from a legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. The City does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program evvenues include (1) charges to oustonners or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not included among program revenues are reported as general revenues. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues.

Page 29

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements

Financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which constitute its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, not position/fund equity, rovenues, and expenditure/expenses.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary finds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Funds are organized in major funds or non-major funds within the governmental and proprietary statements. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the City or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b. The same element of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund that met the 10 percent test is at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.
- In addition, any other governmental or proprietary fund that the City believes is particularly important to financial statement users may be reported as a major fund.

Major Governmental Funds:

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - Accounts for the City's primary operating activities. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Projects Fund - Accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of equipment and/or major capital facilities.

General Debt Service Fund – Accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general longterm debt principal, interest and related costs.

Major Enterprise Funds:

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water and Sewer Utility - Accounts for operations of the water and sewer system.

December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED) NOTE 1

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Non-Major Governmental Funds

The City reports the following non-major governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds - Accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes,

Community Development Block Grant Housing Conservation Program Local Fiscal Recovery Fund Redevelopment Authority Affordable Housing Library (Littlefield) Boll Cemetery Zeigert Trust Broske Cente Faxi/Bus

TIF District No. 5 - Accounts for the activity of tax incremental district No. 5, including the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

A - 20

TIF District No. 6 – Accounts for the activity of tax incremental district No. 6, including the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

TIF District No. 7 - Accounts for the activity of tax incremental district No. 7, including the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. Permanent Funds – Are used to account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs.

-Cemetery perpetual care

Fiduciary Funds (Not included in Government-Wide Statements)

generated from the government's own-source revenues or from government-mandated or voluntary nonexchange transactions, c) assets are administered through a qualifying trust or the government does not have administrative involvement and the assets are not generated from the government's delivery of goods or services to the beneficiaries, or the assets are for the benefit of entities that are not part of the government's reporting individuals, private organizations, or other governments. A fund is presented as a fiduciary fund when all of the following criteria are met: a) the government controls the assets that finance the activity, b) assets are not Fiduciary funds consist of pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, investment trust funds, and custodial funds. Fiduciary funds should be used only to report resources held for

Page 31

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Note 1

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The City reports the following fiduciary fund:

Custodial Funds - used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and/or other governmental units. The City accounts for tax collections payable to overlying taxing jurisdictions in the Tax Collection Fund.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset inflows of resources. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider are met. Special assessments are recorded as revenue when earned. Unbilled receivables are recorded as revenues when services are provided. used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Taxes receivable for the following year are recorded as receivables and deferred

statements, Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's water and sewer utility and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial revenues reported for the various functions concerned, Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes,

Fund Financial Statements

within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on long-term debt, claims, judgments, compensated absences, and and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected pension expenditures, which are recorded as a fund liability when expected to be paid with expendable available Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus financial resources.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED) NOTE 1

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes are recorded in the year levied as receivables and deferred inflows of resources, They are recognized as revenues in the succeeding year when services financed by the levy are being provided.

the amounts are available. Amounts owed to the City which are not available are recorded as receivables and deferred inflows of resources. Resources (typically cash) received before all eligibility requirements have been met are reported as assets and offset by unearned revenue (a liability) unless only a time requirement has not Intergovernmental aids and grants are recognized as revenues in the period the City is entitled the resources and been met. In that case, deferred inflows of resources are reported rather than a liability. Special assessments are recorded as revenues when they become measurable and available as current assets, Annual installments due in future years are reflected as receivables and deferred inflows of resources, Revenues susceptible to accrual include property taxes, miscellaneous taxes, public charges for services, special assessments and interest. Other general revenues such as fines and forfeitures, inspection fees, recreation fees and miscellaneous revenues are recognized when received in cash or when measurable and available under the criteria described above, The City reports deferred inflows of resources on its governmental funds balance sheet. Deferred inflows of resources arise from taxes levied in the current year, which are for subsequent year's operations. For governmental fund financial statements, deferred inflows of resources arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, the deferred inflows of resources are removed from the balance heet and revenue is recognized. Proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement ocus and the accrual basis of accounting, as described previously in this note. The proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the water and sewer utility are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administration expenses, and depreciation on capital assets, All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Revenues and expenditures arising from non-exchange transactions, such as property and sales taxes, fines, and grants are recorded according to the standards in Governmental Accounting Standards. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Cash and Cash Equivalent/Investments

NOTE 1

All deposits of the City are made in board designated official depositories and are secured as required by State Statute. The City may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association. Also, the City may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and

Investments with remaining maturities at the time of purchase of one year or less are stated at amortized cost, which approximates fair value, Investments with a maturity of more than one year at acquisition and non-money market investments are carried at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all cash deposits and highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less (including restricted assets) are considered to be cash equivalents,

Property taxes are levied in December on the assessed value as of the prior January 1, In addition to property taxes for the City, taxes are collected for and remitted to the state and county governments as well as the local school district and technical college district. Taxes for all state and local governmental units billed in the current year for the succeeding year are reflected as receivables and due to other taxing units in the accompanying custodial fund statement of net position.

Property tax calendar - 2021 tax roll:

December 2021	December 2021	January 31, 2022	January 31, 2022	July 31, 2022	January 31, 2022	October 2025
Lien date and levy date	Tax bills mailed	Payment in full, or	First installment due	Second installment due	Personal property taxes in full	Tax sale- 2021 delinquent real estate taxes

No provision for uncollectible accounts receivable has been made for customer accounts receivable since the Water and Sewer Utility has the right by law to place delinquent bills on the tax roll.

loans (noncurrent portion) are reported as "advances from and to other funds," interfund receivables and payables between funds within governmental activities are eliminated in the statement of net position, any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in During the course of operations, transactions occur between individual funds that may result in amounts owed between funds. Short-term interfund loans are reported as "due to and from other funds," long-term interfund the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances." In the governmental fund financial statements, advances to other funds are offset equally by nonspendable fund balance which indicates that they do not constitute expendable available financial resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation.

December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Note 1

Inventories of governmental fund types consist of airport fuel and expendable supplies held for consumption. Expendable supplies, which are not material, are considered expenditures when purchased and, accordingly, are not reflected on the Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds, Inventories of proprietary fund types are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method and are charged as expenses or are capitalized when used,

G. Restricted Assets

Mandatory segregations of assets are presented as restricted assets. Such segregations are required by bond agreements and other external parties, Current liabilities payable from these restricted assets are so classified. The excess of restricted assets over current liabilities payable from restricted assets will be used first for retirement of related long-term debt. The remainder, if generated from earnings, is shown as restricted net position

H. Capital Assets

Government-Wide Statements

A - 22

In the government-wide financial statements, fixed assets are accounted for as capital assets. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of three years. All capital assets are valued at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual amounts are unavailable. Donated fixed assets are reported at acquisition value.

includes material, labor, overhead, and an allowance for the cost of funds used during construction when significant. The cost of renewals and betterments relating to retirement units is added to plant accounts. The Additions to and replacements of capital assets of business-type activities are recorded at original cost, which cost of property replaced, retired or otherwise disposed of, is deducted from plant accounts and, generally, together with removal costs less salvage, is charged to accumulated depreciation.

with accumulated depreciation reflected in the statement of net position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the statement of activities, by type of asset is as follows:

20-50 Years 3-40 Years 10-100 Years Machinery and Equipment Utility System

Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, fixed assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Fixed assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same way as in the government-wide statements. Page 35

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements City of Platteville, Wisconsin

December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED) NOTE 1

Unearned Revenue

The City reports unearned revenue on its governmental funds balance sheet. Uncarned revenue arises when resources are received before the City has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualitying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when the City has legal claim to the resources, the uneamed revenue is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized

Compensated Absences

Under terms of employment, employees are granted sick leave and vacations in varying amounts, Only benefits considered to be vested are disclosed in these statements.

All vested vacation and sick leave pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements, or are payable with expendable available Payments for vacation and sick leave will be made at rates in effect when the benefits are used. Accumulated vacation and sick leave liabilities at December 31, 2021 are determined on the basis of current salary rates and include salary related payments.

Long-Term Obligations/Conduit Debt

All long-term obligations to be repaid from governmental and business-type resources are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term obligations consist primarily of notes and bonds payable, and accrued compensated absences. Long-term obligations for governmental funds are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The face value of debts (plus any premiums) are reported as other financing sources and payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures. The accounting in proprietary funds is the same as it is in the government-wide statements.

enterprises. IRB's are seemed by mortgages or revenue agreements on the associated projects, and do not constitute indebtedness of the City. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. The total amount of IRB's outstanding at the end of the year is approximately \$22,098,306, The City has approved the issuance of industrial revenue bonds (IRB) for the benefit of private business made up of two issues,

L. Claims and Judgments

Claims and judgments are recorded as liabilities if all the conditions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board pronouncements are met. Claims and judgments that would normally be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are recorded during the year as expenditures in the governmental funds. If they are not to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources, no liability is recognized in the governmental fund statements. The related expenditure is recognized when the liability is liquidated. Claims and judgments are recorded in the government-wide statements and proprietary funds as expenses when the related liabilities

December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED) NOTE 1

M. Risk Management

and omission, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. The City maintains commercial insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. Management believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the City. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to tort; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors fiscal years.

N. Equity Classifications

Government-Wide Statements

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. If there are significant unspent related debt proceeds at year-end, the portion of the debt attributable to the unspent proceeds are not included in the calculation of net investment in capital assets.
- external groups such as credifors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or, 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Uncestricted net position All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or Restricted net position - Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use either by 1)

A - 23

'net investment in capital assets."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Page 37

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements City of Platteville, Wisconsin

December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

N. Equity Classifications (Continued)

NOTE 1

Fund Statements

The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Non-Spendable includes amounts that are not in a spendable form (such as inventory and advances) or are required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted includes amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantons, bondholders, and higher levels of government) through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation
- Committed includes amounts constrained to specific purposes by the City Council, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint
- expressed by the City Council or by an official or body to which the City Council delegates the authority. All remaining positive spendable amounts in governmental funds, other than the general fund, that are neither restricted nor committed may be assigned. Assignments may take place after the end of the Assigned - includes amounts the City Council intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be reporting period.
- Unassigned includes residual positive fund balance within the general fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned

The City's fund balance policy is to strive to maintain an unassigned fund balance equal to 20% of the General

The Council may, from time to time, commit additional amounts of fund balance to a specific purpose. Such action shall be taken in open meeting and require the approval of a majority of the Council. Commitments of fund balance, once made, can be modified only by majority vote of the Council.

been reduced first. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, it shall be the policy of the City that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, it shall be the policy of the City to consider restricted amounts to have

O. Transfers

Transfers include the payment in lieu of taxes from the water and sewer utility to the general fund.

Long-term loans receivable under the Housing Conservation and Community Development Block Program are shown as loans receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the governmental fund statements.

December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED) NOTE 1

Summarized Comparative Information

at the level of detail for a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the government's financial The basic financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative information in total, but not statements for the year ended December 31, 2020, from which the summarized information was derived.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources, related to pensions, and pension expense (revenue), information about the fatuciary net position of the Viscoosin Retirement System (WRS) and additions to Addeductions from WRS? fuduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported for WRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefits terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Other Postemployment Benefits

Group life insurance plan

A - 24

of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other The fiduciary net position of the Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund (LRLIF) has been determined using the flow post-employment benefits, OPEB expense (revenue), and information about the fiduciary net position of the URLIF and additions to/deductions from LRLIFs fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by LRLIF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of member contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

City health insurance plan

related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information of the City's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (the Plan) has been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan, For this purpose, the Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. For purposes of measuring the OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources

Page 39

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

T. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

NOTE 1

This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a fiture period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure) until then. The City has items that qualify for reporting in this category, The deferred outflows of resources were derived from the OPEB plans, the WRS pension system, deferred amount on refunding revenue bond, and unamortized major repairs as approved by the In addition to assets, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources Public Service Commission.

This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until then. The City has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB plans are discussed in Note 7 and Note 8, deferred inflows of resources related to the WRS pension system are discussed in Note 9, and the n addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources remaining deferred inflows of resources are discussed in Note 14.

U. Unamortized Major Repairs

The water utility incurred \$161,318 of water tower painting and repair costs in 2020. This amount is being amortized to expense over five years per authorization from the Public Service Commission. The balance at December 31, 2021 was \$96,790.

NOTE 2 EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items,

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances and the Statement of Activities

Differences between the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance and the statement of activities fall into one of three broad categories.

- Long-term revenue differences arise because governmental funds report revenues only when they are considered "available", whereas the statement of activities reports revenues when earned. Differences in long-term expenses arise because governmental funds report on a modified accrual basis whereas the accпаl basis of accounting is used on the statement of activities. 4
 - reported on governmental fund statements and the gain or loss on the sale of assets as reported on the statement of activities, and (2) the difference between recording an expenditure for the purchase of Capital related differences include (1) the difference between proceeds for the sale of capital assets capital items in the governmental fund statements, and capitalization and recording depreciation expense on those items as recorded in the statement of activities. ż
- and both interest and principal payments are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund statements. In the statement of activities, long-term debt proceeds are recorded as a liability, interest expense is recorded as incurred, and principal payments are recorded as a reduction of liabilities. Long-term debt transaction differences occur because long-term debt proceeds are recorded as revenue

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS

At December 31, 2021, the cash and investments included the following:

\$ 5,619,452	15,091,362	1,530	\$ 20,712,344
Deposits with financial institutions	Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool	Petty cash	Total

Cash and investments as of December 31, 2021 are classified in the accompanying financial statements as

	\$ 12,102,211	5,661,398		2,948,735	\$ 20,712,344
Exhibit A-1:	Cash and investments	Restricted cash and investments	Exhibit A-10:	Cash and investments	Total cash and investments

Investments Authorized by Wisconsin State Statutes

Investment of City funds is restricted by state statutes. Available investments are limited to:

- Time deposits in any credit union, bank, savings bank, trust company or savings and loan association.
- Bonds or securities of any county, city, drainage district, technical college district, village, town, or school
 district of the state. Also, bonds issued by a local exposition district, a local professional baseball park
 district, or by the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority.
- Bonds or securities issued or guaranteed by the federal government.
- The local government investment pool,
- Any security maturing in seven years or less and having the highest or second highest rating category of a
 - nationally recognized rating agency. Securities of an open-end management investment company or investment trust, subject to various
- Repurchase agreements with public depositories, with certain conditions.

conditions and investment options.

- Bond issued by a local football stadium district.
- Bonds issued by a local arts district, Bonds issued by the Wisconsin Aerospace Authority.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment, Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates.

The City's investment policy limits investments to securities with maturities of less than five years from the date of purchase.

Page 41

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity:

CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

NOTE 3

		12 months or	13 to 24	25 to 36		Over 37
Investment Type	Amount	less	months	months	٦	nonths
Certificates of deposit	\$ 2,127,919	2,127,919 \$ 1,879,590	49	69	69	248,329
Local Government Investment Pool	15,091,362	15,091,362 15,091,362				
Totals	\$17,219,281	\$16,970,952	49	49	69	248,329

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. State law limits investments in commercial paper, corporate bonds and mutual bond funds to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City's investment policy limits investments to those authorized by Wisconsin State Statues. As of December 31, 2021, the City's investments were rated as follows:

Kating	Not Rated
Amount	\$ 15,091,362
	Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the City would not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty (e.g. broker-dealer) to a transaction, the City would not be able to recover the value of its investment of collateral securities that are in possession of another party.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Insurance

The insurance coverage of public unit accounts depends upon the type of deposit and the location of the insured depository institution. All time and savings deposits owned by a public unit and held by the public unit's official custodian it an insured depository institution within the State in which the public unit is located are added together and insured up to \$250,000. Separately, all demand deposits owned by a public unit and held by the public unit's official custodian in an insured depository institution within the State in which the public unit is located are added together and insured up to \$250,000. For the purpose of these rules, the term 'time and savings deposits' includes and insured and money market deposit accounts but does not include interest bearing demand deposit accounts. The term 'demand deposits' means both interest-bearing and noninterest-bearing deposits that are payable on demand and for which the depository institution does not reserve the right to require advance notice of an intended withdeaved.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

December 31

Collateralization of Public Unit Deposits

Note 3

Depending on applicable state or federal law, public unit deposits may be secured by collateral or assets of the bank. In the event of the failure of the bank, the FDIC will honor the collateralization agreement if the agreement is valid and enforceable under applicable law. The FDIC does not gnarantee, however, that the collateral will be sufficient to cover the amount of the uninsured funds. As such, although it does not increase the insurance coverage of the public unit deposits, collateralization provides an avenue of recovery in the event of the failure of an insured bank.

Bank accounts and the local government investment pool are also insured by the State Deposit Guarantee Fund in the amount of \$400,000. However, due to the relatively small size of the Guarantee Fund in relationship to the total deposits covered and other legal implications, recovery of material principal losses may be significant to individual organizations. Additionally, deposits in each local and area credit union are insured by the NCUA in the amount of \$250,000 for interest bearing accounts.

The City's investment policy requires collateralization on certificate of deposits which exceed the FDIC and State Deposit Cuaranty Fund insurance limits and on repurchase agreements. The collateral is limited to securities of the U.S. Treasury and its agencies.

As of December 31, 2021, \$2,411,361 of the City's deposits were insured by the FDIC or NCUA, \$1,476,762 were insured by a federal hone loan bank letter of credit, and \$1,206 were in excess of federal depository insurance limits, national credit union insurance limits, and pledged collateral. The Wisconsin State Guaranty Fund would provide coverage for this amount, providing funds are available at the time of any potential loss.

Fluctuating eash flows during the year due to tax collections, receipt of state aids and proceeds from borrowing may have resulted in temporary balances during the year significantly exceeding uninsured amounts at the balance sheet date.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool

NOTE 3

The Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is part of the State Investment Fund (SIF), and is managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board (SWIB). The SIF is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, but operates under the statutory authority of Wisconsin Chapter 25. The SIF reports the fair value of its underlying assets annually. All investments are valued at amortized cost by the SIF for purposes of calculating earnings to each participant. Specifically, the SIF distributes income to pool participants monthly, based on their average daily share balance. Distributions include interest income based on stated rates (both paid and accuned), amortization of discounts and premiums on a straight-line basis, realized investment gains and losses calculated on an amortized cost basis, and investment expenses. This include does not distribute to participants any unrealized gains or losses generated by the pool's investments.

Detailed information about the SIF is available in separately issued financial statements available at https://doa.wi.gov/Pages/SlateFinances/LGIP-aspx. Participants in the LGIP have the right to withdraw their funds in total on one day's notice. At December 31, 2021, the fair value of the City's share of the LGIP's assets was substantially equal to the amount reported above. Information on derivatives was not available to the City.

SWIB may invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and it agencies, Commercial Paper, Bank Time Deposits/Certificates of Deposit, Bankers' Acceptances, Asset Backed Scentrites and Repurchase Agreements secured by the U.S. Government or its agencies and other instruments authorized under State Investment Fund Investment guidelines.

Investment allocation in the local government investment pool as of December 31, 2021 was: 81.0% in U.S. Government Securities, 3.0% in Bankers' Acceptances and 16.0% in commercial paper and corporate notes. The Wisconsin State Treasurer updates the investment allocations on a monthly basis.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City places no limit on the amount the City may invest in any one issuer,

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

D	December 31, 2021	_		
NOTE 4	CAPITAL ASSETS			
Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2021 was as follows:	ber 31, 2021 was	as follows:		
	Balance 1/1/21	Additions	Defetions	Balance 12/31/21
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:	3 550 600	6		3 650 600
Construction in progress		515 542	(3 652)	080,055,056
Total capital asset not being depreciated	3,635,888	515,542	(3,652)	4,147,778
Other capital assets				
Land improvements	3,646,500			3,646,500
Buildings and improvements	10,058,965	19,280		10,078,245
Machinery and equipment	5,915,178	571,439	(234,514)	6,252,103
Vehicles	5,035,784	284,898	(126,123)	5,194,559
Infrastructure	66,123,772	1,513,270	(370,032)	67,267,010
Total other capital assets at				
historical costs	90,780,199	2,388,887	(730,669)	92,438,417
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land improvements	1,264,697	166,442		1,431,139
Buildings and improvements	4,733,667	235,602		4,969,269
Machinery and equipment	3,374,325	421,134	(154,610)	3,640,849
Vehicles	2,958,367	315,563	(126,123)	3,147,807
Infrastructure	25,557,027	2,278,320	(211,296)	27,624,051
Total accumulated depreciation	37,888,083	3,417,061	(492,029)	40,813,115
Net other capital assets	52,892,116	(1,028,174)	(238,640)	51,625,302
Total net capital assets	\$ 56,528,004	\$ (512,632) \$	(242,292)	\$ 55,773,080

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental Activities	
General government	\$ 111,047
Public safety	245,183
Public works, which includes the depreciation of infrastructure	2,651,961
Leisure activities	400,089
Health and human services	4,862
Conservation and development	3,919
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 3,417,061

Page 45

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Removals	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Intangible plant	\$ 8,978	69	€4	\$ 8,978
Land and land rights	40,438			40,438
Construction in progress	134,788	228,300	(134,788)	228,300
Total capital assets not being				
depreciated	184,204	228,300	(134,788)	277,716
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Water:				
Source of supply	1,349,323			1,349,323
Pumping	2,290,168			2,290,168
Water treatment	1,413,694			1,413,694
Transmission and distribution	20,897,304	646,060	(68,420)	21,474,944
General plant	811,591			811,591
Sewer:				
Collection system	17,226,270	473,357	(70,747)	17,628,880
Treatment and disposal	10,585,519	718,009	(240,656)	11,062,872
General plant	1,148,061	115,950	(99,250)	1,164,761
Total capital assets being depreciated	55,721,930	1,953,376	(479,073)	57,196,233
Less: accumulated depreciation for:				
Water:				
Source of supply	233,384	30,333		263,717
Pumping	1,136,465	88,636		1,225,101
Water treatment	500,482	44,206		544,688
Transmission and distribution	4,771,891	399,762	(68,420)	5,103,233
General plant	728,707	27,677		756,384
Sewer:				
Collection system	2,134,374	205,523	(70,747)	2,269,150
Treatment and disposal	8,617,678	294,699	(240,656)	8,671,721
General plant	875,278	48,970	(26,750)	897,498
Total accumulated depreciation	18,998,259	1,139,806	(406,573)	19,731,492
Net capital assets being depreciated	36,723,671	813,570	(72,500)	37,464,741
Total net canital assets	270 500 70 3	0101	-	

Depreciation expense consisted of the following:

Business-Type Activities: Water and sewer depreciation (Per Exhibit A-8)

\$ 1,139,806

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

NOTE 5	LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS	LIGATIONS			
Long-term obligations activity for the year ended December 31, 2021 was as follows;	ear ended Decemb	er 31, 2021 wa	s as follows:		
					Amounts
	Beginning			Ending	Due within
,	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance	One Year
Governmental Activities					
General obligation debt-nondirect	\$ 20,420,000 \$	1,975,000 \$		\$ 000,075,000) \$ 20,370,000 \$	2,360,000
Bonds and Notes from direct					
borrowings and direct placements	129,975		(7,954)	122,021	122,021
Tax increment revenue bonds-direct					
borrowings and direct placements	1,949,390		(506,082)	1,443,308	522,175
Other liabilities:					
Unamortized debt premium	298,111		(28,603)	269,508	
Compensated absences	415,850	7,407		423,257	165,998
Total other liabilities	713,961	7,407	(28,603)	692,765	165,998
Total governmental activities					
long-term liabilities	\$ 23,213,326 \$	1,982,407 \$	(2,567,639) \$	22,628,094 \$	3,170,194
Business-type Activities					
Revenue bonds - nondirect	\$ 12,430,000 \$ 6,855,000 \$ (5,450,000)\$	6,855,000 \$	(5,450,000)\$	13,835,000 \$	337,410
Revenue bonds - direct borrowings					
and direct placements	3,355,149		(329,526)	3,025,623	800,000
Less: deferred amount on refunding		(112,755)	4,960	(107,795)	
Other liabilities:					
Unamortized debt premium	234,437	100,392	(161,631)	173,198	
Compensated absences	131,843		(20,473)	111,370	30,025
Total other liabilities	366,280	100,392	(182,104)	284,568	30,025
Total business-type activities					
long-term Jiabilities	\$ 16,151,429 \$ 6,842,637 \$ (5,956,670)\$ 17,037,396 \$ 1,167,435	6,842,637 \$	(5,956,670)	17,037,396 \$	1,167,435

The compensated absences liability attributed to governmental activities are typically being liquidated in the general fund. In addition to the City's governmental debt service fund, debt service payments are also being made by the City's redevelopment authority fund and TIF District funds.

General Obligation Debt

All general obligation notes and bonds payable are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. In accordance with Wisconsin statutes, notes and bonds in the governmental funds will be retired by future property tax levies or tax increments. Business-type activities debt is payable by revenues from user fees of those funds or, if the revenues are not sufficient, by future tax levies.

Page 47

11/10 illo f Dlatta

LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

City of Platteville, Wisconsin	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
--------------------------------	---

General Obligation Debt (Continued)

Note 5

In accordance with Wisconsin Statutes, total general obligation indebtedness of the City may not exceed 5% of the equalized value of taxable property within the City's jurisdiction. The debt limit per Wisconsin Statutes as of December 31, 2021 was 538 (66,1210. Total general obligation debt outstanding aryear-end was \$20,492,021. City policy limits general obligation indebtedness to 3.5% of the equalized value of taxable property within the city's jurisdiction, or \$26,642,847, As of December 31, 2021, outstanding general obligation debt was within the limits established by Wisconsin Statutes and City policy.

	Date of	Final	Interest	Original		Balance
	Issue	Maturity	Kates	Amount		17/31/2021
Governmental Activities						
General obligation debt:						
General obligation bonds	3/7/2012	3/1/2023	3.0%	\$ 1,725,000	\$ 00	575,000
General obligation bonds	3/28/2013	10/1/2028	2,25-3.0	3,240,000	00	3,240,000
General obligation notes	10/1/2013	10/1/2023	3.0-3,25	5,000,000	00	1,175,000
General obligation notes	4/6/2015	4/6/2022	1,98	172,000	00	122,021
General obligation bonds	12/29/2015	3/1/2033	2,35-3.8	3,790,000	00	3,065,000
General obligation bonds	6/2/2016	12/1/2025	1,3-1.85	2,520,000	00	1,740,000
General obligation bonds	6/1/2017	9/1/2036	1,55-3,35	1,375,000	00	1,325,000
General obligation bonds	10/4/2017	10/1/2029	2.0-3.0	2,975,000	00	2,575,000
General obligation bonds	5/10/2018	3/1/2026	3 0-3.25	1,245,000	90	1,200,000
General obligation bonds	5/30/2019	9/1/2034	3,0-4,0	1,125,000	8	1,125,000
General obligation bonds	7/30/2020	3/1/2038	0.6-2,4	1,265,000	00	1,205,000
General obligation bonds	9/10/2020	3/1/2030	1,0-2,0	1,170,000	00	1,170,000
General obligation bonds	9/16/2021	3/1/2031	1.0-2.0	1,975,000	00	1,975,000
Total governmental activities - general obligation debt	- general obliga	tion debt			∞	\$ 20,492,021
					ļ	

Page 49

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

	(CONTINUED)	7777
	LONG-TERM ORLIGATIONS (CONTINUE	THE PERSON OF TH
	<u>_</u>	

General Obligation Debt (Continued)

NOTE 5

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Bonds and Notes from Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements 797 \$ \$ 161 Interest 122,021 \$ 122,021 \$ Principal Governmental Activities 163,840 \$ 23,103,572 2,834,234 2,770,191 2,404,249 2,363,188 2,299,180 7,030,240 3,238,450 Bonds and Notes - Nondirect 474,234 \$ 364,249 730,240 153,450 420,191 318,188 3,840 2,733,572 269,180 Interest 20,370,000 \$ 2,360,000 \$ 6,300,000 2,350,000 2,040,000 2,045,000 2,030,000 3,085,000 160,000 Principal 2027-2031 2032-2036 2036-2038

2025 2026 2024 2023

122,818

Total

Fax Increment Revenue Bonds

Totals

increments. Available tax increments consist of the annual gross tax increment revenue which is generated by the increment value of the property (as noted in the development agreements underlying the bond issues) in the Tax increment revenue bonds are not a general obligation of the City and are payable solely from available tax Tax Incremental Districts which said revenue is in excess value of the property plus any supplemental payment as defined in the development agreements.

Tax increment revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2021 consist of the following:

	Date of	Final Interest	Interest		Original		Balance
	Issue	Maturity Rates	Rates	Ì	Amount	::	12/31/2021
Tax increment revenue bonds	9/12/2013	9/12/2013 9/12/2026 4.303%	4.303%	69	2,000,000	69	904,661
Tax increment revenue bonds	3/29/2018	3/29/2018 3/31/2023 2.49%	2.49%		1,720,000		538,647
Total governmental activities - tax increment revenue bonds	tax increment	revenue bon	qs			69	1,443,308

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Tax Increment Revenue Bonds (Continued)

Note 5

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Tax Increment Revenue Debt - Direct Governmental Activities

		DOLLOWII	DOLLOWING AND DIRECT FIRCEINGINS	riacc	ments
Years	9)	Principal	Interest		Total
2022	69	\$22,175 \$	49,960	649	572,135
2023		354,205	33,905		388,110
2024		179,842	24,229		204,071
2025		187,581	16,491		204,072
2026		199,505	8,419		207,924
Totals	69	1.443.308 \$	133,004	69	1.576.312

Water and Sewer Revenue Debt

122,818

Revenue bonds are payable only from revenues derived from the operation of the utility. Revenue debt payable at December 31, 2021 consists of the following:

	Date of	Final	Interest	Original	Balance
	Issue	Maturity	Rates	Amount	12/31/2021
Clean water revenue bonds	12/10/2008	5/1/2028	2.339%	\$ 2,473,498	\$ 1,005,696
Clean water revenue bonds	11/1/2010	5/1/2030	2,428	3,964,010	2,019,927
Revenue bonds	6/24/2015	5/1/2035	3.04.0	5,425,000	4,125,000
Revenue bonds	12/4/2019	5/1/2038	2.04.0	1,625,000	1,495,000
Revenue bonds	5/1/2020	5/1/2039	1,15-2,0	1,420,000	1,360,000
Revenue bonds	9/16/2021	5/1/2034	2,0	1,890,000	1,890,000
Taxable refunding revenue bonds	9/16/2021	5/1/2031	15-1.60	4,965,000	4,965,000
Total					\$ 16,860,623

Advance Refunding

Cash flow requirements of the old debt totaled \$6,101,781 and cash flow requirements of the new debt totals \$5,380,418. The refunding resulted in savings of \$721,363 and an economic gain (difference between present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$585,927. As of December 31, 2021, the 2012 bonds of \$4,850,000 are considered defeased. These bonds were called and paid in full with escrow assets on May On September 16, 2021, the City issued \$4,965,000 of water and sewer system revenue refunding bonds with interest rates of 0,15-1,6% to advance refund \$4,850,000 of bonds issued in 2012 with interest rates of 3,0-4,0%.

LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

NOTE 5

			Business-type Activities	e Ac	tivities			
					Revenu	Revenue Bonds from Direct	n Direc	
	Rever	Revenue Bonds - Nondirect	irect		Borrowing	Borrowings and Direct Placements	Placen	ents
Years	Principal	Interest	Total		Principal	Interest		Total
2022	\$ 000,008 \$	\$ 307,924 \$	1,107,924	S	337,410 \$	68,530	643	105,940
2023	820,000	282,770	1,102,770		345,483	60,361	,	405,844
2024	830,000	268,051	1,098,051		353,750	51,995		405,745
2025	845,000	252,660	1,097,660		362,214	43,430	•	405,644
2026	860,000	236,280	1,096,280		370,881	34,659	•	405,540
2027-2031	5,255,000	881,439	6,136,439		1,255,885	54,066	1,	,309,951
2032-2036	3,900,000	292,518	4,192,518					
2037-2039	525,000	14,805	539,805					
Totals	\$ 13,835,000	\$ 13,835,000 \$ 2,536,447 \$ 16,371,447	16,371,447	64	\$ 3,025,623 \$ 313,041 \$ 3,338,664	313,041	3,	338,664

Water and Sewer System Mortgage Revenue Bonds

Under the terms of the bond resolutions, local officials must comply with certain requirements specified therein as discussed below: Section 4 provides that income and revenues of the water and sewer utility shall be set aside into separate and special funds as follows:

Account	Amount	Purpose
Operation and Maintenance Fund		Paying current expenses in the operation and maintenance of system.
Special Redemption Fund	Amount sufficient to pay principal and interest on all revenue bonds and notes on bonds and maintaining minimum and to meet the reserve requirement.	Paying current interest and principal on bonds and maintaining minimum reserve requirement.
Depreciation Fund	Amount determined by the Governing Body to be sufficient to provide a proper and adequate depreciation account for the system.	New construction, repairs, replacements, extensions, or additions to the system

Section 6 requires that the "net revenues" of the system for each year be not less than 1.25 times the sum of the annual debt service requirement and the annual debt service on all other revenue bonds and notes. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the "net revenues" of the system were \$2,771,928 or 1.83 times the annual debt service requirement

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

The following is a schedule of interfund advances at December 31, 2021;

LONG-TERM ADVANCES

NOTE 6

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund		Amount
Debt service	Airport	s	32,697
General	TIF #6		378,724
Water and sewer utility	TIF #6		65,552
Water and sewer utility	TIF #7		199,306
	Total	ب	676 279

On December 31, 2021 the airport was obligated to the debt service fund for \$32,697 on long-term advances for improvements which matures as follows:

Year	ď	rincipal	-	nterest		Total
2022	s	15,993	s	1,107	64	17,100
2023		16,704		396		17,100
Total	69	32,697	69	1,503	69	34,200

The final payment on the \$32,697 advance is due December 1, 2023 with monthly payments of \$1,425 at 4.35% interest until maturity. The airport paid the loan balance in full in March, 2022. The City has also advanced funds to the TIF districts to pay for project costs incurred over and above amounts that had been originally borrowed to pay for these project costs. No repayment schedule has been established for these advances. The repayment of these advances is subject to the tax incremental financing districts generating sufficient increments to pay the debt service for funds borrowed and advanced.

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - MULTIPLE EMPLOYER LIFE INSURANCE PLAN NOTE 7

Plan description. The Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund (LRLIF) is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, LRLIF benefits and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF) and the Group Insurance Board have statutory authority for program administration and oversight. The plan provides post-employment life insurance benefits for all eligible members, OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position. ETF issues a standalone Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which can be found at http://etl.wi_gov/publications/cafr.htm. Benefits provided. The LRLIF plan provides fully paid up life insurance benefits for post-age 64 retired members and pre-65 retirees who pay for their coverage.

NOTE 7 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - MULTIPLE EMPLOYER LIFE INSURANCE PLAN (CONTINUED)

Contributions. The Group Insurance Board approves contribution rates annually, based on recommendations from the insurance carrier. Recommended rates are based on an annual valuation, taking into consideration an estimate of the present value of future benefits and the present value of future contributions. A portion of employer contributions made during a member's working lifetime funds a post-retirement benefit. Employers are required to pay the following contributions based on employee contributions for active members to provide them with Basic Coverage after age 65. There are no employer contributions required for pre-age 65 annuitant coverage. If a member retires prior to age 65, they must continue paying the employee premiums until age 65 in order to be eligible for the benefit after age 65.

Contribution rates as of December 31, 2021 are:

Coverage Type	Employer Contribution
5% Post Retirement Coverage	20% of Member Contributio

Member contributions are based upon nine age bands through age 69 and an additional eight age bands for those age 70 and over, Participating members must pay monthly contribution rates per \$1,000 of coverage until the age of 65 (age 70 if active). The member contribution rates in effect for the year ended December 31, 2020 are

	Life Insurance	
Employ	Employee Contribution Rates*	Kates*
For the year	For the year ended December 31, 2020	r 31, 2020
Attained Age	Basic	Supplemental
Under 30	\$0.0\$	\$0.05
30-34	90'0	90'0
35-39	0.07	0.07
40-44	80.0	80'0
45-49	0.12	0.12
50-54	0.22	0.22
55-59	0.39	0.39
60-64	0.49	0.49
69-59	0.57	0,57
*Disabled members under age 70 receive a waiver-of-	under age 70 rec	eive a waiver-of-
premium benefit.		

During the reporting period, the LRLIF recognized \$1,516 in contributions from the employer.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBS

NOTE 7 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - MULTIPLE EMPLOYER LIFE INSURANCE PLAN (CONTINUED)

At December 31, 2021, the City reported a liability (asset) of \$418,352 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset), was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2020 rolled forward to December 31, 2020, to material changes in assumptions or benefit terms occurred between the actuarial valuation date and the measurement date. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the City's share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. At December 31, 2020, the City's proportion was 0.076054%, which was a decrease of 0.005052% from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2019.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the City recognized OPEB expense (revenue) of \$39,615.

OPEB amounts have been allocated to the proprietary funds and business-type activities. Allocations were based on the proportionate share of current year contributions to the OPEB plan made by the proprietary fund and business-type activities relative to the total contributions made by the City, At December 31, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

Deferred Deferred Outflows of Resources Resources \$ (19,962)	6,091	162,745 (28,705)	(54,850)	\$ 170,551 \$ 170,551
Differences between expected and actual experience	Net differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	Changes in actuarial assumptions	Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date Totals

\$1,715 reported as deferred outflows related to OPEB resulting from the City employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability (asset) in the year ended December 31, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

NOTE 7 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - MULTIPLE EMPLOYER LIFE INSURANCE PLAN (CONTINUED)

Net Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of	Resources	10,917	10,258	0,580	7,670	18,454	8,440	5 65,319
Year Ended O	December 31:	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	Thereafter	Total

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Valuation Date:	January 1, 2020
Measurement Date of Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	December 31, 2020
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
20 Year Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Yield:	2,12%
Long-Term Expected Rated of Return;	4.25%
Discount Rate:	2.25%
Salary Increases	
Inflation:	3.00%
Seniority/Merit:	0.1% - 5.6%
Mortality:	Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table

Actuarial assumptions are based upon an experience study conducted in 2018 that covered a three-year period from January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2017. The total OPEB liability for December 31, 2020 is based upon a roll-forward of the liability calculated from the January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation.

Long-term expected Return on Plan Assets. The long-term expected rate of return is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. Investments for the LRLJF are the lowith Securian, the insurance carrier. Interest is calculated and credited to the LRLJF based on the rate of return for a segment of the insurance carriers general fund, specifically 10-year A- Bonds (as a proxy, and not tied to any specific investments). The overall aggregate interest rate is calculated using a tiered approach based on the year the funds were originally invested and the rate of return for that year. Investment interest is credited based on the aggregate rate of return and assets are not adjusted to fair market previously credited thereto.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

NOTE 7 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - MULTIPLE EMPLOYER LIFE INSURANCE PLAN (CONTINUED)

	Local OP	Local OPEB Life Insurance	
	Asset Allocation Ta	Asset Allocation Targets and Expected Returns	
	As of De	As of December 31, 2020	
			Long-Term Expected Geometric Real Rate of
Asset Class	Index	Target Allocation	Return
US Credit Bonds	Barclays Credit	20%	1,47%
US Mortgages	Barclays MBS	20%	0.82%
Inflation			2.20%
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Rate of Return		4,25%

The long-term expected rate of return and expected inflation rate remained unchanged from the prior year at 4.25% and 2.20% respectively. The long-term expected rate of return is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns and reflecting expected volatility and correlation.

Single Discount rate. A single discount rate of 2.23% was used to measure the total OPEB liability for the current year, as opposed to a discount rate of 2.87% for the prior year. The significant change in the discount rate of 2.87% for the prior year. The significant change in the discount rate of 2.12% as of December 31, 2019 to 2.12% as of December 31, 2020. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be insufficient to make all projected future henefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total OPEB liability is equal to the single equivalent rate that results in the same actuarial present value as the long-term expected rate of return applied to benefit payments, to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to make projected benefit payments, and the municipal bond rate applied to benefit payment to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be insufficient. The plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through December 31, 2036.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made according to the current employer contribution schedule and that contributions are made by plan members retiring prior to age 65.

Sensitivity of the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 2.25 percent, as whell as what the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.25 percent) than the current rate:

	%1	% Decrease to		Current	1%	% Increase to
	Dis	Discount Rate	Disc	Discount Rate	Disc	iscount Rate
		(1,25%)		(2.25%)	9	3.25%)
lity's proportionate share of the net						
April Linkillity (accord	v	569 078	v	418 352	64	304 362

OPEB plan fiduciary net position. Additionally, ETF issued a standalone Retiree Life Insurance Financial Report, which can be found at https://etfonline.wi.gov/ETFGASBPublicWeb/gash75Lacal.do.

Page 56

City of Platteville, Wisconsin

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021 Plan Description – The City operates a single-employer retirce benefit plan that provides postemployment health insurance benefits to eligible employees. Benefits and eligibility are established and amended by the City Council. The plan does not issue stand-alone financial statements, Current approved benefits are as follows:

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - SINGLE EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN

NOTE 8

Employees Retiring from the City that are also eligible for the Wisconsin Retirement System: Retirees may choose to remain on the City's group medical plan until age 65 provided they self-pay the full (100%) amount of all required premiums. Eligible retirees also receive an HRA benefit for reimbursement of a portion of the high deductible health plan up to \$1,100 for single and \$2,200 for family coverage.

Funding Policy – The City will fund the OPEB with a pay-as-you go basis, There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria in Governmental Accounting Standards to pay related benefits.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms – At December 31, 2019, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

6 Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments Active employees Total OPEB Liability – The City's total OPEB liability of \$839,945 was measured at December 31, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs – The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods ncluded in the measurement, unless other specified:

7.50% decreasing by 0.50% per year down to 6.50%, then Retirees are responsible for the full (100%) amount of by 0.10% per year down to 5.0%, and level thereafter Entry age normal (level percent of salary) 3.0 percent, average, including inflation December 31, 2019 December 31, 2020 2.25 percent 2,0 percent premiums. Retirees' share of benefit-related costs Healthcare cost trend rates Actuarial cost method Measurement date Salary increases Valuation date Discount rate Inflation

The discount rate is based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Year AA Bond Index published by the Federal Reserve as of the week of the measurement date

Mortality rates were based on the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2019 valuation were based on a study conducted in 2018 using the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) experience from 2015-2017. Page 57

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021

NOTE 8 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - SINGLE EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN (CONTINUED)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability:

Total OPEB

	Liability
Balance at 12/31/2019	\$ 761,962
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	65,445
Interest	21,320
Changes of benefit terms	
Differences between expected and actual experience	
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	30,009
Benefit payments	(38,791)
Net Changes	77,983
Balance at 12/31/2020	\$ 839,945

There were no changes of benefit terms.

The discount rate was changed to be reflective of a 20-year AA municipal bond rate (2.25%) as of the measurement date in order to be compliant with GASB 75. All other assumptions and methods remained unchanged from the valuation performed as of December 31, 2019,

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1,25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3,25 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1% Increase	3.25%	\$ 781,094	
Current	Discount Rate	2,25%	\$ 839,945	
	1% Decrease	1,25%	12/31/2020 \$ 903,434	
			Total OPEB liability 12/31/2020	

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-precentage-point lower (6.5 percent decreasing to 4.0 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5 decreasing to 6.0 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Increase (8.5%	decreasing to 6.0%)	\$ 947,669
Healthcare Cost Trend	Rates (7.5%	decreasing to 5.0%)	\$ 839,945
	1% Decrease (6.5%	decreasing to 4.0%)	\$ 751,256
		111	12/31/2020
			Total OPEB liability

Page 60

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021

NOTE 8 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - SINGLE EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$83,141.

OPEB amounts have been allocated to the proprietary funds and business-type activities. Allocations were based on the proportionate share of current year contributions to the OPEB plan made by the proprietary fund and business-type activities relative to the total contributions made by the City, At December 31, 2021 the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Deferred Inflows of Resources		(81,075)	(17,097)		(98,172)
Deferred De Outflows of Resources		69	74,631	44,282	\$ 118,913 \$
	Differences between expected and actual	experiences	Changes of assumptions or other inputs	Contributions after the measurement date	Total

\$44,282 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2022, Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31:	
2021	\$ (3,624
2022	(3,624
2023	(3,624
2024	(3,624
2025	(3,624
Thereafter	(5,421
Total	\$ (23,541

DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

NOTE 9

and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Benefit terms may only be modified by the legislature. The retirement system is administered by the Wisconsin Department of Employee Plan description. The WRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. WRS benefits frust Funds (ETF), The system provides coverage to all eligible State of Wisconsin, local government and other and expected to work at least 1200 hours a year (880 hours for teachers and school district educational support employees) and expected to be employed for at least one year from employee's date of hire are eligible to public employees. All employees, initially employed by a participating WRS employer on or after July 1, 2011, participate in the WRS.

at ETF issues a standalone Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which can be found https://ctf.wi.gov/publications/cafr.htm. Page 59

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

City of Platteville, Wisconsin

NOTE 9

DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

Vesting. For employees beginning participation on or after January 1, 1990, and no longer actively employed on or after April 24, 1998, creditable service in each of five years is required for eligibility for a retirement annuity. Participants employed prior to 1990 and on or after April 24, 1998, and prior to July 1, 2011, are immediately vested. Participants who initially became WRS eligible on or after July 1, 2011, must have five years of creditable service to be vested Benefits provided. Employees who retire at or after age 65 (54 for protective occupations and 62 for elected officials and executive service retirement plan participants, if hired on or before 12/31/2016) are entitled to a retirement benefit based on a formula factor, their final average earnings, and creditable service.

Final average earnings is the average of the participant's three highest annual earnings periods. Creditable service includes current service and prior service for which a participant received earnings and made contributions as required, Creditable service also includes creditable military service. The retirement benefit will be calculated as a money purchase benefit based on the employee's contributions plus matching employer's contributions, with interest, if that benefit is higher than the formula benefit, Vested participants may retire at or after age 55 (50 for protective occupations) and receive an actuarially-reduced benefit, Participants terminating covered employment prior to eligibility for an annuity may either receive employee-required contributions plus interest as a separation benefit or leave contributions on deposit and defer application until eligible to receive a retirement benefit,

The WRS also provides death and disability benefits for employees.

Post-Retirement Adjustments, The Employee Trust Funds Board may periodically adjust annuity payments from the retirement system based on annual investment performance in accordance with s. 40.27, Wis, Stat, An increase (or decrease) in annuity payments may result when investment gains (losses), together with other actuarial experience factors, create a surplus (shortfall) in the reserves, as determined by the system's consulting actuary. Annuity increases are not based on cost of living or other similar factors. For Core annuities, decreases may be applied only to previously granted increases. By law, Core annuities cannot be reduced to an amount guaranteed amount (the "floor") set at retirement. The Core and Variable annuity adjustments granted during recent years are as follows:

	_								П			
Variable Fund	Adjustment	(%)	11.0	(2.0)	0.6	25.0	2,0	(5.0)	4.0	17.0	(10.0)	21.0
	Core Fund Adjustment	(%)	(1.2)	(2.0)	(9.6)	4.7	2.9	0.5	2.0	2.4	0'0	1.7
		Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

December 51, 2021

DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

NOTE 9

Contributions. Required contributions are determined by an annual actuarial valuation in accordance with Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The employee required contribution is one-half of the actuarially determined contribution rate for general category employees, including teachers, and executives and elected officials. Stating on Jamazy 1, 2016, the Executives and Elected Officials category was merged into the General Employee Category. Required contributions for protective employees are the same rate as general employers are required to contribute the remainder of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The employer may not pay the employee required contribution unless provided for by an existing collective bargaining agreement.

During the reporting period, the WRS recognized \$363,395 in contributions from the employer.

Contribution rates as of December 31, 2021 are:

Employee Category	Employee	Employer
General (including teachers, executives and elected officials)	6.75%	6.75%
Protective with Social Security	6.75%	11.75%
Protective without Social Security	6.75%	16,35%

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At December 31, 2021, the City reported a liability (asset) of (\$1,944,045) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total pension liability (asset) used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019 rolled forward to December 31, 2020. No material changes in assumptions or benefit terms occurred between the actuarial valuation date and the measurement date. The City's proportion of the repression liability (asset) was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plant relative to the contributions of all participating employers. At December 31, 2020, the City's proportion was 0.0311389224, which was an increase of 0.0000217896 from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2019.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the City recognized pension expense (revenue) of (\$206,478).

Pension amounts have been allocated to the proprietary funds and business-type activities. Allocations were based on the proportionate share of current year contributions to the pension plan made by the proprietary funds and business-type activities relative to the total contributions made by the City.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

	ĺ	
	ı	
	ĺ	
	ı	
	ı	
	ĺ	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ı	
	ĺ	
	ı	
	ı	
	ĺ	
	ı	
	ı	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	I	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ĺ	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	

DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

Note 9

At December 31, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Defer	Deferred Outflows	Del	Deferred Inflows
	of	of Resources	•	of Resources
Differences between expected and actual				
experience	69	2,813,631	69	(606,051)
Net differences between projected and actual				
earnings on pension plan investments				(3,649,788)
Changes in assumptions		44,094		
Changes in proportion and differences between				
employer contributions and proportionate share of				
contributions		9,542		(3,529)
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		353,406		
Total	69	3.220.673 \$	69	(4.259.368)
		210,022,0		(000,000,000,000)

\$353,406 reported as deferred outflows related to pension resulting from the WRS Employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability (asset) in the year ended December 31, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended (Inflows) December 31: of Resources 2022 \$ (357592) 2023 (96,528) 2024 (659,643) 2025 (278,38) 7044 (532,643) 7045 (1,392,101)		Net	Defer	Net Deferred Outflows
S of Resour	Year Ended		5	flows)
ы и	December 31:		of Ro	esources
50	2022	643	9	(357,592)
lon lon	2023			(96,528)
S	2024			(659,643)
S	2025			(278,338)
	Total	s		(1,392,101)

Page 63

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements City of Platteville, Wisconsin

December 31, 2021

Actuurial assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined

DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

Note 9

using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Valuation Date:	December 31, 2019
Measurement Date of Net Pension Liability (Asset):	December 31, 2020
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method:	Fair Value
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return;	2.0%
Discount Rate:	2.0%
Salary Increases:	
Inflation	3.0%
Seniority/Merit	0,1% - 5.6%
Mortality:	Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table
Post-Retirement Adjustments	1,9%*

* No post-retirement adjustment is guaranteed. Actual adjustments are based on recognized investment return, actuarial experience and other factors. 1,9% is the assumed annual adjustment based on the investment return assumption and the post-retirement discount rate. Actuarial assumptions are based upon an experience study conducted in 2018 that covered a three-year period from January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2017. The total pension liability for December 31, 2020 is based upon a roll-forward of the liability calculated from the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation.

asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table: Long-term expected Return on Plan Assets. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

As of December 31, 2020			
Core Find Asset Class	Asset Allocation %	Long-Term Expected Nominal Rate of Return %	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return %
Global Equities	51	7.2	4.7
Fixed Income	25	3.2	0.8
Inflation Sensitive Assets	16	2.0	(0.4)
Real Estate	00	5.6	3,1
Private Equity/Debt	11	10.2	9.7
Multi-Asset	4	5.8	3,3
Total Core Fund	115	9.9	4.1
Variable Fund Asset Class			
U.S. Equities	70	9'9	4,1
International Equities	30	7.4	4,9
Total Variable Fund	100	7,1	4,6

Single Discount rate. A single discount rate of 7.00% was used to measure the total pension liability for the current and prior year. This single discount rate is based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.00% (Source: Fixed-income municipal bonds with 20 dividend of approximately 1.9% will always be paid. For purposes of the single discount rate, it was assumed that the dividend would always be paid. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" as of December 31, 2020. In describing this index, Fidelity notes that the exempt securities.). Because of the unique structure of WRS, the 7,00% expected rate of return implies that a contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate, Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments (including expected dividends) of current plan members. Therefore, the municipal bond rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected Municipal Curves are constructed using option-adjusted analytics of a diverse population of over 10,000 taxbenefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

NOTE 9

discount rate. The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate: Sensitivity of the City of Platteville's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the

	% id	1% Decrease to Discount Rate (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	į.	1% Increase to Discount Rate (8.00%)	No.
y's proportionate share of the net ision liability (asset)	649	1,850,462		045)	(1,944,045) \$ (4,731,084)	- 2

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in separately issued financial statements available at https://eff.wi.gov/about-etf/reports-and-studies/financial-reports-and-statements.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES NOTE 10

The City has identified the following items as potential liabilities not recorded on the financial statements:

- The City participates in a number of federal and state assistance programs, These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives, Accordingly, the City's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial. _
- From time to time, the City is party to various claims and legal proceedings. Although the outcome of such matters cannot be forecast with certainty, it is the opinion of management and the City Attorney that the likelihood is remote that any such claims or proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the City's financial position or results of operations.

COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Under terms of employment, employees are granted sick leave and vacations in varying amounts. Upon termination or retirement, a City employee is paid any vested accrued vacation or sick leave benefits. As of December 31, 2021, the compensated absences consisted of:

\$ 338,604	196,023	\$ 534,627
Sick leave	Vacation	Total

Page 65

Page 66

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statem

December 31, 202	SIGLEMENTS	1
	S to the master.	December 31

Transactions of the tax incremental district to December 31, 2021 are summarized below:

TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICTS

NOTE 12

		TIF #5	TIF #6		TIF #7
Project expenditures to 12/31/21	\$ 13	\$ 13,232,381	\$ 9,564,223	69	13,005,226
Accumulated credits to project expenditures:					
Tax increments collected	12	12,536,349	4,562,744		2,213,457
Developer agreement payments			112,247		562,987
EDA grant			382,667		178,808
Community development block grant					909,276
WEDC grants					400,000
Tax exempt computer aid		120,326	7,471		55,380
Tax exempt personal property aid		12,861	6,948		19,268
Interest income			215,010		92,400
Miscellaneous income		24,198	16,196		107,506
Transfer from other funds	-				2,873,125
Total accumulated credits	2	12,693,734	5,303,283		7,412,207
Excess of project expenditures over					
accumulated credits to 12/31/21	es	538,647	\$ 4,260,940 \$	69	5,593,019
Notes payable					
outstanding 12/31/21	69	538,647	\$ 3,860,771	69	5,455,000
Fund balance (positive) 12/31/21			400,169	ļ	138,019
Project expenditures to be					
recovered subsequent to 12/31/21	69	538,647	\$ 4,260,940	69	5,593,019

purpose of that section is to allow a municipality to recover development and improvements costs in a designated area from the property taxes generated on the increased value of the property after the creation date of the district. The tax on the increased value is called a tax increment. Tax Incremental Financing Districts were created under the provisions of Wisconsin Statute Section 66,46. The

In 2017, TIF #5 began increment sharing with TIF #7. The increment sharing is recorded as a TIF #5 project expenditure in the table above and reflected as a transfer in the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the governmental funds.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICTS (CONTINUED)

Note 12

Project costs may be incurred up to five years before the District's mandatory termination date. The statutes allow the municipality to collect tax increments until the net project cost has been fully recovered, or for a maximum of years. Project cost uncollected at the dissolution date are absorbed by the municipality.

	te e			
Final	Dissolution Da	6/28/25	3/28/32	3/28/33
Last Date to Incur	Project Costs	6/28/20	3/28/21	3/28/28
Creation	Date	6/28/05	3/28/06	3/28/06
		District #5	District #6	District #7

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES NOTE 13

Governmental activities net position reported on the government wide statement of net position at December 31, 2021 includes the following:

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

\$ 4,147,778	51,625,302	(18,046,670)	(269,508)	37,456,902		281,377	84,993	411,648	46,764	1,465,169	7,286	532,080	175,296	194,213	2,837	42,935	776,790	4,021,388	389,082	\$ 41,867,372
Net investment in capital assets Land and construction work in progress	Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	Less: long-term capital debt outstanding	Less: unamortized bond premium	Total net investment in capital assets	Restricted for:	Redevelopment authority	Housing conservation	Donor specified	Impact fees	Community development grant restricted	Library endowment	Perpetual care	Taxi/Bus	Affordable housing	Broske Center	TIF expenditures	Net pension asset	Total restricted	Unrestricted	Total governmental activities net position

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

Note 13

GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES

Governmental fund balances reported on the fund financial statements at December 31, 2021 includes the following:

	\$ 378,724	97,301	15,162		32,697	523,884			39,679		18,333	58,012	\$ 581,896
Nonspendable: Major Funds: General Fund:	Advances to other funds	Prepaids	Delinquent taxes	Debt Service:	Advances to other funds	Total major funds	Non-Major Funds:	Airport:	Fuel inventory	TIF No. 7:	Prepaids	Total non-major funds	Total nonspendable

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) Note 13

GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

			\$ 52,229		21,489	20,452	24,489	8,918	20,061	300	64,964	2,452	321	12,937	745	6,426	2,480	4,213	35,417	5,691	116,830	984	8,950	1,300	46,764	458,412	861,977	153,482	1,473,871
Restricted:	General Fund:	Donor restricted:	Parking spaces	Parks Beining Trust:	Parks	Museum	Museum donations	New park	Swim team	Park camping	Legion Park Trust	Tree	Automated external defibrillator	Recreation scholarships	Family theatre	Fireworks	Splash playground	Police	Cyril Clayton Trust	Сететегу	Senior Center	Historic Preservation Commission	Sports complex	Animal care	Park impact fees	Total General Fund	Capital projects	Debt service	Total Major Funds

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

Note 13

	309,557	130,281	608'06	532,080	13,180	7,286	175,296	194,213	2,837	42,935	1,498,474	\$ 2,972,345				\$ 912	39,739	13,059	18,448	6,463	23,586	12,234	3,850	4,760	2,180	850	200,000	\$ 626,081
Restricted (Continued): Non-Major Funds:	Airport	Community development block grant	Redevelopment authority	Perpetual care	Housing conservation	Library	Taxi/Bus	Affordable housing	Broske Center	TIF District No. 7	Total Non-Major Funds	Total restricted	Assigned:	Major Funds:	General Fund:	Police funds	Museum funds	Fire department	Library building	Ambulance outlay	Ambulance services	Friends of the Museum	Administration outlay	City manager contingency	City manager grant writing	Police maintenance	Capital outlay	Total assigned

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) Note 13

The following funds had (deficit) unassigned fund balances at December 31, 2021;

Non-Major Funds:		
TIF District No. 6	69	(400,
TIF District No. 7		(199,
Total (deficit)	69	,665)

169) 287) 456)

Deficits are expected to be eliminated by increment revenues in future years,

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Note 14

not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Property taxes receivable for the subsequent year are not earned and cannot be used to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmenta funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At December 31, 2021 the various components of deferred inflows of resources reported in the governmental funds were as follows: Governmental funds report deferred inflows of resources in connection with receivables for revenues that are

\$ 5,067,230	1,928,693	408,856	536,874	1,406,701	\$ 9,348,354
Property tax receivable and tax roll special charges	Tax increment receivable	Tax equivalent	Loans receivable	Mortgages receivable	Total deferred inflows of resources for governmental funds

The mortgages receivable of \$1,406,701 represent loans to local businesses originally financed from economic development grants received by the City from the State of Wisconsin. Repayment of principal and interest on the mortgages is recorded as revenue in the community development block grant and housing conservation program special revenue funds and is used to finance additional development loans.

The loans receivable of \$536,874 represents various economic development loans that are being paid to the City, including interest, on an installment basis. Repayment of principal and interest on the loans is recorded as revenue when received in the funds statements.

RESTRICTED ASSETS Note 15

DNR Replacement Account

The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources required as a condition of the sewer grant that a replacement fund be established and funded on an annual basis. The balance in this account at December 31, 2021 was \$3,048,005.

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

Tax Incremental Financing Borrowed Funds

NOTE 15

RESTRICTED ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Restricted eash and investments in the governmental activities and governmental fund statements represents funds that were borrowed by Tax Incremental Financing District #7 which have yet to be expended.

INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The following is a schedule of interfund receivables and payables including any overdrafts on pooled cash and investment accounts:

ĺ							
Purpose		Tax Equivalent	Cash flow	Cash flow			Tax roll items
Amount		\$ 408,856	129,682	29,700	\$ 568,238		\$ 36,437
Payable Fund		Water and sewer	Taxi/bus	Capital projects	Total		General Fund
Receivable Fund	Governmental Funds:	General	General	Airport		Enterprise Funds:	Water and sewer

For the statement of net position, interfund balances which are owned within the governmental activities or business-type activities are netted and eliminated.

The following is a schedule of interfund transfers:

Purpose		326,602 Various outlays	Various outlays	City hall outlay	Reimbursement of donation	531,918 Tax increment sharing			\$ 408,856 Tax equivalent	
		Vario	Vario			Tax	i 18		Taxe	
Amount		326,602	29,700	12,330	2,917	531,918	\$ 903,467		408,856	
٩		69					69		69	
Fund Transfer From		General	Capital projects fund	Local fiscal recovery fund	Broske center	TIF #5	Total		Water utility	
Fund Transfer To	Governmental Funds:	Capital projects	Airport	Capital projects	Capital projects	TIF #7		Proprietary Funds:	General	

Generally, transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that collects them to the fund that the budget requires to expend them, (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations and (3) move fund balances whose designated purpose has been removed,

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021

SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent to December 31, 2021, the City:

- Was awarded a Community Development Block grant from the State of Wisconsin for the construction of an Inclusive playground in the amount of \$2,221,970. As of June 24, 2022, the City approved contracts for construction and equipment totaling \$2,478,527 with partial funding provided by grants
- This grant will be passed through the City and on to a nonprofit organization to construct a shelter to Was awarded a Neighborhood Investment grant from the Department of Administration for \$3,500,000.
 - provide housing and resources for victims of abuse. Received a \$7,000,000 appropriation from the federal budget for a new fire facility. The estimated total
 - Approved Hickory & Gridley Streets reconstruction for approximately \$975,000. cost of the new fire facility is \$10,000,000.
- Approved Cedar Street reconstruction for approximately \$1,270,000.
- Approved West Main Street culvert reconstruction for approximately \$442,000, Approved sewer line replacement for \$772,886, of which, \$240,840 will be paid for by the University
- Approved a street overlay contract for \$110,000

Subsequent to December 31, 2021, the City approved the sale of \$1,325,000 General Obligation Street Improvement Bonds with interest rates of 2.5 – 3,35%. Debt repayment is as follows:

Years	Principal	Interest	Total
2022		6A	6A
2023	100,000	46,998	146,998
2024	100,000	36,038	136,038
2025	100,000	33,388	133,388
2026	100,000	30,637	130,637
027-2031	525,000	107,530	632,530
2032-2035	400,000	26,600	426,600
Totals \$	1,325,000	\$ 281,191	1,606,191

NOTE 18

TAX ABATEMENTS

Tax abatements are a reduction in fax revenues that result from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments.

The City of Platteville, through its Tax Incremental Financing District No. 6, has entered into a tax abatement agreement with a developer in the form of tax incremental financing incentives to stimulate economic development. The abatements are authorized through the Tax Incremental Financing District No. 6 project plan. The agreement requires the City to make annual repayments of property taxes collected within the TID to the developer based upon the terms of the agreements. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the City abated property taxes totaling \$66,102 related to a Tax Incremental Financing District No. 6 agreement.

Page 73

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

TAX LEVY LIMIT

Wisconsin Act 32 imposes a limit on the property tax levies for all Wisconsin cities, villages, towns and counties. Under 2011 Wisconsin Act 32, in 2011 and all future years, a municipality is allowed to increase its levy over the amount it levied in the prior year by the percentage increase in equalized value from net new construction or zero percent, All of the exceptions and modifications to levy limits that existed under previous law continue to apply, In addition, as part of Wisconsin's Act 20 (2013), legislation was passed that further limits future tax levies. If the City adopts a new fee or a fee increase for covered services (which were partly or wholly funded by property tax levy), the City must reduce its levy limit in the current year by the amount of the new fee or fee increase, less any previous reductions. Covered services include garbage collection, snow plowing, and street sweeping.

The City has the ability to increase tax levies through the debt service adjustment that the City has historically underutilized.

COMPONENT UNIT - HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTE 20

A. Cash and Investments

At year-end, the carrying amount of the housing authority's deposits was \$59,039 and the bank balance was \$64,508. All the bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance.

B. Line of Credit

The Housing Authority has a \$10,000 line of credit with a local bank. No draws on the line of credit were made during the year,

NOTE 21 EFFECT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ON CURRENT PERIOD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has adopted GASB Statement No. 87, Leazes, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2021, and GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2021, When these becomes effective, application of these standards may restate portions of these financial statements.

Page 75

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Exhibit B-1
Required Supplementary Information
City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

				Variances- Positive (Negative)	nces- Negative)	
	Budgeted Amounts Original Fina	4mounts Final	Actual	Original to Actual	Final to Actual	lan
REVENUES						
Taxes	3,054,479	\$ 3,054,479	\$ 3,138,373	\$ 83,894	69	83,894
Special assessments	18,680	18,680	16,741	(1,939)	=	(1,939)
Intergovernmental	3,803,818	3,803,818	3,805,833	2,015	"	2,015
Licenses and permits	105,540	105,540	113,506	7,966	,-	7,966
Fines and forfeitures	84,700	84,700	119,675	34,975	37	34,975
Public charges for services	728,195	728,195	758,377	30,182	3(30,182
Interest income	73,100	73,100	13,663	(59,437)		(59,437)
Loan repayments	12,565	12,565	12,565			
Miscellaneous	74,569	86,804	193,409	118,840	100	106,605
Total revenues	7,955,646	7,967,881	8,172,142	216,496	707	204,261
EXPENDITURES						
General government	1,319,823	1,346,309	1,369,451	(49,628)		(23,142)
Public safety	3,290,716	3,334,065	3,120,230	170,486	21	213,835
Public works	1,595,940	1,598,140	1,507,910	88,030	8	90,230
Health and social services	136,657	136,657	108,224	28,433		28,433
Leisure activities	1,775,581	1,873,787	1,822,845	(47,264)		50,942
Conservation and development	266,306	266,306	318,962	(52,656)		(52,656)
Total expenditures	8,385,023	8,555,264	8,247,622	137,401	30,	307,642
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over over expenditures	(429,377)	(587,383)	(75,480)	353,897	51	511,903
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	400	400	43,864	43,464		43,464
Transfer to other funds	(300,000)	(300,000)	(326,602)	(26,602)	٠	(26,602)
Transfer from other funds	3,445	3,445		(3,445)		(3,445)
Transfer from utility-tax equivalent	425,532	425,532	428,674	3,142		3,142
Total other financing sources (uses)	129,377	129,377	145,936	16,559		16,559
Net change in fund balances	(300,000)	(458,006)	70,456	370,456	52	528,462
Fund balance-beginning of year	4,560,038			- 1	- 1	
Fund balance-end of year	\$ 4,260,038	\$ 4,102,032	\$ 4,630,494	\$ 370,456	\$ 52	528,462

Required Supplementary Information

Exhibit B-2
City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund Schedules
December 31, 2021

SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY (ASSET)

Last 10 Calendar Years*

Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability Plan fiduciary (asset) as a net position as a percentage of its covered-total OPEB covered-total Diability (asset)	31,36%	37.58%	48.69%	44.81%
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability Plan fiduciary (asset) as net position as a percentage of its percentage of th Covered-covered-rotal OPEB employee payroll employee payroll liability (asset)	10.29%	9.04%	5.72%	7.15%
Covered- employee payroll	\$ 4,065,000	3,820,000	3,904,000	4,386,996
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ 418,352 \$	345,365	223,142	313,858
Proportion of the Year ended net OPEB December 31, liability (asset)	0.07605400%	0.08110600%	0.08647800%	0.10432100%
Year ended December 31,	2020	2019	2018	2017

*The proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) and other amounts presented above for each year were determined as of the calendar year-end that occurred 12 months prior to the financial reporting period,

A - 43

Exhibit B-3

City of Platteville, Wisconsin
Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
December 31, 2021

70		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total OPEB Liability								
Service cost	5	65,445	69	53,091 \$	69	57,334	69	57,334
Interest		21,320		30,779		26,537		24,773
Changes in benefit terms								
Differences between expected and actual								
experience				(101,345)				
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		30,009		59,529		(24,426)		
Benefit payments		(38,791)		(46,061)		(46,008)		(17,427)
Net change in total OPEB	69	77,983 \$	649	(4,007) \$	643	13,437 \$	643	64,680
Total OPEB liability-beginning		761,962		765,969		752,532		687,852
Total OPEB liability- ending	69	839,945	69	761,962	643	839,945 \$ 761,962 \$ 765,969 \$ 752,532	6-9	752,532
Covered Employee Payroll	8	040,655	69	4,040,655	643	\$ 4,040,655 \$ 4,040,655 \$ 3,718,609 \$ 3,718,609	69	3,718,609
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-								
employee payroll		20,79%		18.86%		20.60%		20.24%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend has been compiled, information is only presented for the years for which the required supplementary information is available,

Wisconsin Retirement System Schedules City of Platteville, Wisconsin December 31, 2021

SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) $\underline{Last~10~Calendar~Years^{\bot}}$

Proportionate share

				Cia	ĝi.						
Plan fiduciary net	position as a	percentage of the	total pension	liability (asset)	105.26%	102,96%	96.45%	102,93%	99.12%	98.20%	102,74%
of the net pension	liability (asset) as a	percentage of its	covered-employee	payroll	(44,22%)	(24,34%)	27.74%	(22.93%)	6.47%	12.87%	(20.08%)
			Covered-	employee payroll	\$ 4,396,225	4,122,588	4,040,929	4,148,866	4,094,108	4,139,057	4,080,595
	Proportionate	share of the net	pension liability	(asset)	\$ (1,944,045)	(1,003,358)	1,120,880	(951,149)	265,028	532,658	(819,574)
		Proportion of the	net pension	liability (asset)	(0.03113892%) \$	(0,03111714%)	0.03150589%	(0,03203475%)	0.03215436%	0.03277933%	(0.03337575%)
			Year ended	December 31,	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

*The proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) and other amounts presented above for each year were determined as of the calendar year-end that occurred 12 months prior to the financial reporting period.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS Last 10 Calendar Years**

Contribution Covered-employee Covered-employee				Contributions in			Li
Contractually the contractually required Contribution Contractually contributions contributions contributions contributions \$ 353,406 \$ (353,406) \$ (4,268,302) 363,395 (363,395) 4,268,302 318,551 (318,551) 4,125,588 318,599 (318,999) 4,040,929 328,551 (328,551) 4,148,866 301,725 (301,725) 4,139,057 313,084 (313,084) 4,139,057				relation to			Contributions as a
required required deficiency Covered-employee contributions contributions \$ 353,406 \$ (353,406) \$ \$ 4,268,302 \$ 363,395 \$ (363,395) \$ 4,122,588 \$ 18,551 \$ (318,551) \$ 4,040,929 \$ 328,551 \$ (328,551) \$ 4,040,329 \$ 313,084 \$ (313,084) \$ 4,139,057 \$ 4,139,057 \$ (313,084) \$ (313,084) \$ 4,139,057 \$ (313,084) \$		Contractua	ally	the contractually	Contribution		percentage of
contributions (excess) payroll emple (333,406) \$ 4,268,302 \$ (333,395) \$ 4,126,302 \$ (318,551) \$ 4,122,588 \$ (318,909) \$ 4,148,866 \$ (328,551) \$ 4,148,866 \$ (313,084) \$ 4,1994,082 \$ (313,084) \$ 4,1994,082 \$ (313,084) \$ 4,1994,082 \$ (313,084) \$ 4,1994,082 \$ (313,084) \$ 4,1994,082 \$ (313,084) \$ 4,1994,082 \$ (313,084) \$ (313,084) \$ 4,1994,082 \$ (313,084)	-	required	-	required	deficiency	Covered-employee	covered-
(313,95) \$ 4,268,302 (363,395) 4,396,225 (318,951) 4,122,88 (318,909) 4,040,929 (328,51) 4,040,929 (313,084) 4,094,108	_	contribution	Suo	contributions	(excess)	payroll	employee payroll
(363,395) 4,396,225 (318,551) 4,12,588 (318,009) 4,040,929 (328,551) 4,148,866 (301,725) 4,094,108 (313,084) 4,139,057	l	\$ 353	406	\$ (353,406)		\$ 4,268,302	8,28%
(318,551) 4,122,588 (318,909) 4,040,929 (328,551) 4,148,866 (301,725) 4,094,108 (313,084) 4,139,057		363	,395	(363,395)		4,396,225	8.27%
(318,909) 4,040,929 (328,551) 4,148,866 (301,725) 4,094,108 (313,084) 4,139,057		318	,551	(318,551)		4,122,588	7.73%
(328,551) 4,148,866 (301,725) 4,094,108 (313,084) 4,139,057		318	606	(318,909)		4,040,929	7.89%
(301,725) 4,094,108 (313,084) 4,139,057		328	,551	(328,551)		4,148,866	7,92%
(313,084)		301	,725	(301,725)		4,094,108	7.37%
		313	,084			4,139,057	7.56%

^{**}The contribution and other amounts presented above for each calendar year are based on information that occurred during that calendar year.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Page 78

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

5	
1	
	31, 2021
:	2
	\approx
	` "
	31
4	L)
÷	щ
1	ope
:	ㄹ
	등
•	ä
;	ecen
7	Ω
9	
•	
•	
•	
4	
2	
2	
•	

Budgetary information is derived from the annual operating budget and is presented using the same basis of accounting for each fund as described in Note 1(C).

BUDGET SCHEDULE

NOTE 1

appropriations authorized in the original budget resolution, assigned carryovers from prior years, and subsequent revisions authorized by the City Council. Such revisions are required by a statutory provision which states that no expenditure can be made from an expired appropriation. The statutes also require publication of these budget revisions, Changes to the overall budget must be approved by a two-thirds vote of the Common The City budget is adopted in accordance with state law. Budget amounts in the financial statements include

Control for the TIF district funds (capital projects funds) are maintained by comparison to the project plan. Budgetary comparisons are not required for proprietary funds.

Encumbrance accounting is not used by the City to record commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services.

WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM SCHEDULES

68 requirements have been implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No, 68 requirements have been in prospectively; therefore, the illustrations do not present similar information for the 3 preceding years.

Changes of benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms for any participating employer in WRS.

Changes of assumptions. No significant change in assumptions from the prior year were noted.

LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE SCHEDULES

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75 requirements have been implemented prospectively, therefore, the illustrations do not present similar information for the 6 preceding years.

Changes of benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms for any participating employer in LRLIF.

Changes of assumptions. The Single Discount Rate assumption used to develop the total OPEB liability changed from prior year. Please refer to the Actuarial Assumptions section in the notes to the financial statements for additional details.

Excess Expenditure S 23,142 52,656

Conservation and development Expenditure General government

Changes of assumptions. The discount rate was changed to be reflective of a 20-year AA municipal bond rate (2.25%) as of the measurement date in order to be compliant with GASB 75. All other assumptions and methods remained unchanged from the valuation performed as of December 31, 2019.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75 requirements have been implemented prospectively; therefore, the illustrations do not present similar information for the 6 preceding years. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN - CITY HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN

Note 4

Changes of benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms during the year,

City of Platteville, Wisconsin Notes to the Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2021

Assets. There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria in governmental accounting standards to pay related benefits.

EXCESS EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

The following expenditures exceeded budget appropriations in the general fund:

Supplementary Information

ir d

Ere the Vent Under	
ADDER ADDER ADDER	
Combining Spiritelland Revenuer, Eyg	
City of Platter	
TI POT	
22	

						,		Discribber 31 2031	1 2031					-		Personnel Pin à	1
	1			1	ĮĮ.	110	12	2 1	1	11	11	111	Þí	Þ,	P.4	Comstry	N-Marie Dermannthi
Cod mallershamps Lettersham and Investment		, mm ,	f satura	1 4,54	2010			NUM 1 1975 B		1					4,50		HABITTO U.S.II
Total Other screening		1	1000	5	5000				20,40		1		1	1	rune :		\$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000
Lymi Lymi Trypoliment		5		1											į		11,219
Der Best often Bach						1	1		200		-	AND THE PARTY IN SECURE A SECURI A SECU			-		200
	-																
Accounts popular		17,003	*	*	*	*	•		200	•	•			ě	3		20/18
Dar to other back Advances then stars back Chemical comme		1497							10/6/1			44.04		4.7	i	Ja	100
Tedlishin	IJ	9734		ī					23,79	3884	191	1999		100	-		10161
desired annual of the second			1000	959	700								1	10.4	1		300,000
Comp could be compared to the compared to the country of the count		11	Ta de	ŧ		ţ	į	ě	P.C.	ž.	1			į	100	900	100
-		20,000	100,000		1111	100	94.16	***	641.74	100	***			(man)	promp	199790	21444
The halden, ablered after			K n														

					١								The state of the s		1	
	al a	Community Development	Community Hoterstopping Hoterstop	Hotang Correntates	44	Zogui	Bell	Touthe	Affordable	Brothe	Local Purch Removary	TTP 8 **	AP.	AL A	Constant Perpetral	Notrosper Orverne pribl Funde
There is the second		; - :	-	·*:				* ****	5		\$ 12,330	\$ 115,000 \$	906-111 \$ 372,005 \$ 10,316 \$ 3,649	439,405	*	549,400
Parker donger for revices Parker donger for revices Loan represente Mincellancom	# D 3	200	1	2.	5	3300		****		un u	Ì			ă.	5	1025
300 courses	0.00	Hells	COM	19	6236	3.61		41,139 (4	1995	31.116	1133	54,814	Paary	141,335	1,750	3,169311
Correl government of correl government peaks with the first first and social ecologic Learner activities Correlation and levelopmagnic Correlation and levelopmagnic Correlation culture.	Ī		5		3	2		11174	#	£ 8		n Ş	E \$5	y n ii	85	2007 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007
Description of the second control control and final charges			7.00									148.10	16.94 M.194	960,000		101,400
Total expenditures	980		0.00		2			91,516	11.007	2000		MUN	61374	14.16	1,050	3,051,565
Extensi (deficiency) of reventar over expressioner	715	11,914	N.274	F	ž	1		D071 18	FRAME	Name.	15.5%	m/ms	Passing	ž.	p	W.18
Trensfer that the Trensfer that the the the trensfer that the trensfer thad the trensfer that the trensfer that the trensfer that the tren	HOM:									(1,917)	42216)	(S)(S)(II)		\$11,918		(347,365) 581.618
Total other forms mg resures (new)	34,76									13,447	13,447, 13,1950	ditain		111318		14,453
Net change to final bulmore	101,950	33,v36	35.274	÷	H	101'(EF0'11 CH	(20.550)	2 265			(96,944)	59,696	700	133,194
Fund belanns-begrunnag of year	2413	16.34	MAN	10.00	4382		ment mose	H1318	314743	1.1			CHATTE	O11225 - 017211	131,165	824,63

Schedule 1 City of Platteville, Wisconsin Schedule of Insurance December 31, 2021

Company	Type	Coverage	Тегш
Employers	Workers Compensation	\$500,000/Accident 500,000/Disease/Employec 500,000/Disease/Policy Limit	1/1/21-12/31/21
Етрючет	Inland Marine	\$1,768,830 Contractor's Equipment 90,000 Fine Arts 75,000 Miscellancous Property	1/1/21-12/31/21
Етрюуст	Linebacker	\$1,000,000/Loss/Aggregate 3,000 Deductible	1/1/21-12/31/21
Employers	Umbrella Liability	\$8,000,000/Occurrence 8,000,000/Aggregate	1/1/21-12/31/21
Employers	General Liability	S2,000,000 - Aggregate Property Damage and Bodhy hijary 1,000,000,000 coursece/Personal/Adventising J00,000,000 mange to rented premises	1/1/21-12/31/21
Етрюуегя	Аитотовіїє	\$1,000.000 - Liability 10,000 - Medical 500,000 - Uninsured Motorists 500,000 - Uninsured Motorists \$1,000 - Comprehensive, Collision- ACV Hired Autor; Non-Ownership Liability	1/1/21-12/31/21
Епрюуст	Multi-Peril	\$49,172,200 Building 12,687,555 Personal Property 55,000 Blankel Personal Property	1/1/21-12/31/21
Employers	Commercial Crime	\$25,000/Theft of money inside 25,000/Theft of money inside 25,000/Ouside \$250,000 Computer Fraud \$250,000 Employee Theft	171/21-12/31/21
Liberty Mutual	Fidelity Bond	\$10,000/Chief of Police 10,000/Chy Clerk 10,000/Chy Assessor 250,000/Finance Director	6/1/21-6/1/23
Епріоустя	Employee Benefits Liability	\$1,000,000/Claim \$2,000,000/Aggregate	1/1/21-12/31/21
Employers	Law Enforcement Liability	\$1.000,000/Occurence \$1.000,000/Aggregnte	1/1/21-12/31/21
Етрючегя	Cybersolutions	\$100,000/Response Expense \$100,000/Defense and Liability. \$25,000/denity Recovery \$100,000/Computer Altanse \$100,000/Computer Altanse \$100,000/Recovery Pefense & Liability \$100,000/Recome Media Liability	1/1/21-12/31/21

Schedule 2
Platteville Water and Sewer Utility
Other Information
December 31, 2021

1. The number of customers at the end of the year was as follows:

2020			62	94	6	6	4,113
2021	3,127		tial 69	74	°	6	3,599
	Residential	Commercial	Multifamily residential	Public authority	Industrial	Interdepartmental	Total

2. Volume of water used as a basis for computing the sewer service charge was as follows:

Gallons	2020	0 257,614,000
	2021	270,812,000

Page 83

APPENDIX B

FORM OF LEGAL OPINION

(See following pages.)

Quarles & Brady LLP 411 East Wisconsin Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53202

July 19, 2023

Re: City of Platteville, Wisconsin ("Issuer") \$1,230,000 General Obligation Corporate Purpose Bonds, Series 2023A, dated July 19, 2023 ("Bonds")

We have acted as bond counsel to the Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. In such capacity, we have examined such law and such certified proceedings, certifications, and other documents as we have deemed necessary to render this opinion.

Regarding questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied on the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials and others furnished to us without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

The Bonds are numbered from R-1 and upward; bear interest at the rates set forth below; and mature on June 1 of each year, in the years and principal amounts as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Principal Amount	Interest Rate
2024	\$50,000	
2025	50,000	
2026	70,000	
2027	70,000	
2028	70,000	
2029	70,000	
2030	100,000	
2031	100,000	
2032	100,000	
2033	100,000	
2034	105,000	
2035	110,000	
2036	115,000	
2037	120,000	
- - ·		

Interest is payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 of each year commencing on June 1, 2024.

The Bonds maturing on June 1, 2032 and thereafter are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Issuer, on June 1, 2031 or on any date thereafter. Said Bonds are redeemable as a whole or in part, and if in part, from maturities selected by the Issuer, and within each maturity by lot, at the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

The Bonds maturing in the years	are subject to mandatory
redemption by lot as provided in the Bonds, at the r	edemption price of par plus accrued interest
to the date of redemption and without premium.	

We further certify that we have examined a sample of the Bonds and find the same to be in proper form.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, it is our opinion under existing law that:

- 1. The Bonds have been duly authorized and executed by the Issuer and are valid and binding general obligations of the Issuer.
- 2. All the taxable property in the territory of the Issuer is subject to the levy of <u>ad valorem</u> taxes to pay principal of, and interest on, the Bonds, without limitation as to rate or amount. The Issuer is required by law to include in its annual tax levy the principal and interest coming due on the Bonds except to the extent that necessary funds have been irrevocably deposited into the debt service fund account established for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds.
- 3. The interest on the Bonds is excludable for federal income tax purposes from the gross income of the owners of the Bonds. The interest on the Bonds is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") on individuals; however, interest on the Bonds is taken into account in determining "adjusted financial statement income" for purposes of computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on Applicable Corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Code) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022. The Code contains requirements that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds in order for interest on the Bonds to be or continue to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with certain of those requirements could cause the interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income retroactively to the date of issuance of the Bonds. The Issuer has agreed to comply with all of those requirements. The opinion set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph is subject to the condition that the Issuer comply with those requirements. We express no opinion regarding other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

We express no opinion regarding the accuracy, adequacy, or completeness of the Official Statement or any other offering material relating to the Bonds. Further, we express no opinion regarding tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds other than as expressly set forth herein.

The rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability thereof may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and may be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity, whether considered at law or in equity.

This opinion is given as of the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention, or any changes in law that may hereafter occur.

QUARLES & BRADY LLP

APPENDIX C

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM

- 1. The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the securities (the "Securities"). The Securities will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Security certificate will be issued for [each issue of] the Securities, [each] in the aggregate principal amount of such issue, and will be deposited with DTC. [If, however, the aggregate principal amount of [any] issue exceeds \$500 million, one certificate will be issued with respect to each \$500 million of principal amount, and an additional certificate will be issued with respect to any remaining principal amount of such issue.]
- DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York 2. Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.
- 3. Purchases of Securities under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Securities on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Security ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Securities are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Securities, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Securities is discontinued.
- 4. To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Securities deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Securities with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Securities; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Securities are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

- 5. Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. [Beneficial Owners of Securities may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Securities, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Security documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Securities may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Securities for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.]
- 6. Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Securities within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.
- 7. Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Securities unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to City as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Securities are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).
- 8. Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Securities will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the City or Agent, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, Agent, or the City, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the City or Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct Participants.
- 9. A Beneficial Owner shall give notice to elect to have its Securities purchased or tendered, through its Participant, to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent, and shall effect delivery of such Securities by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Participant's interest in the Securities, on DTC's records, to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent. The requirement for physical delivery of Securities in connection with an optional tender or a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the Securities are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered Securities to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent's DTC account.
- 10. DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Securities at any time by giving reasonable notice to the City or Agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Security certificates are required to be printed and delivered.
- 11. The City may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Security certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.
- 12. The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the City believes to be reliable, but the City takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

APPENDIX D

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

(See following pages.)

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Disclosure Certificate") is executed and delivered by the City of Platteville, Grant County, Wisconsin (the "Issuer") in connection with the issuance of \$1,230,000 General Obligation Corporate Purpose Bonds, Series 2023A, dated July 19, 2023 (the "Securities"). The Securities are being issued pursuant to resolutions adopted on May 23, 2023 and June 27, 2023 (collectively, the "Resolution") and delivered to _______ (the "Purchaser") on the date hereof. Pursuant to the Resolution, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to provide continuing disclosure of certain financial information and operating data and timely notices of the occurrence of certain events. In addition, the Issuer hereby specifically covenants and agrees as follows:

Section 1(a). Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the Issuer for the benefit of the holders of the Securities in order to assist the Participating Underwriters within the meaning of the Rule (defined herein) in complying with SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5). References in this Disclosure Certificate to holders of the Securities shall include the beneficial owners of the Securities. This Disclosure Certificate constitutes the written Undertaking required by the Rule.

Section 1(b). Filing Requirements. Any filing under this Disclosure Certificate must be made solely by transmitting such filing to the MSRB (defined herein) through the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") System at www.emma.msrb.org in the format prescribed by the MSRB. All documents provided to the MSRB shall be accompanied by the identifying information prescribed by the MSRB.

<u>Section 2. Definitions</u>. In addition to the defined terms set forth in the Resolution, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Report" means any annual report provided by the Issuer pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Audited Financial Statements" means the Issuer's annual financial statements, which are currently prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and which the Issuer intends to continue to prepare in substantially the same form.

"Final Official Statement" means the Final Official Statement dated June 27, 2023 delivered in connection with the Securities, which is available from the MSRB.

"Financial Obligation" means a (i) debt obligation; (ii) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (iii) guarantee of (i) or (ii). The term Financial Obligation shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Issuer.

"Governing Body" means the Common Council of the Issuer or such other body as may hereafter be the chief legislative body of the Issuer.

"Issuer" means the City of Platteville, Grant County, Wisconsin, which is the obligated person with respect to the Securities.

"Issuer Contact" means the Administration Director of the Issuer who can be contacted at City Hall, 75 North Bonson Street, P.O. Box 780, Platteville, Wisconsin 53818, phone (608) 348-1824, fax (608) 348-6098.

"Listed Event" means any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure Certificate.

"MSRB" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"Participating Underwriter" means any of the original underwriter(s) of the Securities (including the Purchaser) required to comply with the Rule in connection with the offering of the Securities.

"Rule" means SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time, and official interpretations thereof.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3. Provision of Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements.

- (a) The Issuer shall, not later than 365 days after the end of the Fiscal Year, commencing with the year ended December 31, 2022, provide the MSRB with an Annual Report filed in accordance with Section 1(b) of this Disclosure Certificate and which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided that the Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and that, if Audited Financial Statements are not available within 365 days after the end of the Fiscal Year, unaudited financial information will be provided, and Audited Financial Statements will be submitted to the MSRB when and if available.
- (b) If the Issuer is unable or fails to provide to the MSRB an Annual Report by the date required in subsection (a), the Issuer shall send in a timely manner a notice of that fact to the MSRB in the format prescribed by the MSRB, as described in Section 1(b) of this Disclosure Certificate.

Section 4. Content of Annual Report. The Issuer's Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference the Audited Financial Statements and updates of the following sections of the Final Official Statement to the extent such financial information and operating data are not included in the Audited Financial Statements:

- 1. DEBT Direct Debt
- 2. DEBT Debt Limit
- 3. VALUATIONS Current Property Valuations
- 4. TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Tax Levies and Collections

Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by reference from other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the Issuer or related public entities, which are available to the public on the MSRB's Internet website or filed with the SEC. The Issuer shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

Section 5. Reporting of Listed Events.

- (a) This Section 5 shall govern the giving of notices of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Securities:
 - 1. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
 - 2. Non-payment related defaults, if material;
 - 3. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
 - 4. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
 - 5. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
 - 6. Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Securities, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Securities;
 - 7. Modification to rights of holders of the Securities, if material;
 - 8. Securities calls, if material, and tender offers;
 - 9. Defeasances;
 - 10. Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Securities, if material;
 - 11. Rating changes;

- 12. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer;
- 13. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Issuer or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;
- 14. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material;
- 15. Incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the Issuer, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the Issuer, any of which affect holders of the Securities, if material; and
- 16. Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the Issuer, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

For the purposes of the event identified in subsection (a)12. above, the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Issuer in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Issuer, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Issuer.

- (b) When a Listed Event occurs, the Issuer shall, in a timely manner not in excess of ten business days after the occurrence of the Listed Event, file a notice of such occurrence with the MSRB. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of Listed Events described in subsections (a) (8) and (9) need not be given under this subsection any earlier than the notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to holders of affected Securities pursuant to the Resolution.
- (c) Unless otherwise required by law, the Issuer shall submit the information in the format prescribed by the MSRB, as described in Section 1(b) of this Disclosure Certificate.

<u>Section 6. Termination of Reporting Obligation</u>. The Issuer's obligations under the Resolution and this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all the Securities.

Section 7. Issuer Contact; Agent. Information may be obtained from the Issuer Contact. Additionally, the Issuer may, from time to time, appoint or engage a dissemination agent to assist

it in carrying out its obligations under the Resolution and this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such agent, with or without appointing a successor dissemination agent.

Section 8. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Resolution or this Disclosure Certificate, the Issuer may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, if the following conditions are met:

- (a)(i) The amendment or waiver is made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature, or status of the Issuer, or the type of business conducted; or
- (ii) This Disclosure Certificate, as amended or waived, would have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the primary offering, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and
- (b) The amendment or waiver does not materially impair the interests of beneficial owners of the Securities, as determined and certified to the Issuer by an underwriter, financial advisor, bond counsel or trustee.

In the event this Disclosure Certificate is amended for any reason other than to cure any ambiguities, inconsistencies, or typographical errors that may be contained herein, the Issuer agrees the next Annual Report it submits after such amendment shall include an explanation of the reasons for the amendment and the impact of the change, if any, on the type of financial statements or operating data being provided.

If the amendment concerns the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, then the Issuer agrees that it will give an event notice and that the next Annual Report it submits after such amendment will include a comparison between financial statements or information prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Section 9. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the Issuer from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the Issuer chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the Issuer shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

Section 10. Default. (a) Except as described in the Final Official Statement, in the previous five years, the Issuer has not failed to comply in all material respects with any previous undertakings under the Rule to provide annual reports or notices of events.

(b) In the event of a failure of the Issuer to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate any holder of the Securities may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer to comply with its obligations under the Resolution and this Disclosure Certificate. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an event of default with respect to the Securities and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the Issuer to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

<u>Section 11. Beneficiaries</u>. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the Issuer, the Participating Underwriters and holders from time to time of the Securities, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have executed this Certificate in our official capacities effective the 19th day of July, 2023.

(SEAL)	Clinton Langreck City Manager
	Candace Klaas City Clerk

NOTICE OF SALE

\$1,230,000* GENERAL OBLIGATION CORPORATE PURPOSE BONDS, SERIES 2023A CITY OF PLATTEVILLE, WISCONSIN

Bids for the purchase of \$1,230,000* General Obligation Corporate Purpose Bonds, Series 2023A (the "Bonds") of the City of Platteville, Wisconsin (the "City") will be received at the offices of Ehlers and Associates, Inc. ("Ehlers"), 3060 Centre Pointe Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113-1105, municipal advisors to the City, until 10:30 A.M., Central Time, and **ELECTRONIC PROPOSALS** will be received via **PARITY**, in the manner described below, until 10:30 A.M. Central Time, on June 27, 2023, at which time they will be opened, read and tabulated. The bids will be presented to the Common Council for consideration for award by resolution at a meeting to be held at 6:00 P.M., Central Time, on the same date. The bid offering to purchase the Bonds upon the terms specified herein and most favorable to the City will be accepted unless all bids are rejected.

AUTHORITY; PURPOSE; SECURITY

The Bonds are being issued pursuant to Section 67.04, Wisconsin Statutes, by the City, for the public purposes of paying the cost of street improvement projects, parks and public grounds projects, paying the cost of a building for the housing of machinery and equipment and equipment of the fire department. The Bonds are general obligations of the City, and all the taxable property in the City is subject to the levy of a tax to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as they become due which tax may, under current law, be levied without limitation as to rate or amount.

DATES AND MATURITIES

The Bonds will be dated July 19, 2023, will be issued as fully registered Bonds in the denomination of \$5,000 each, or any integral multiple thereof, and will mature on June 1 as follows:

Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*
2024	\$50,000	2029	\$70,000	2034	\$105,000
2025	50,000	2030	100,000	2035	110,000
2026	70,000	2031	100,000	2036	115,000
2027	70,000	2032	100,000	2037	120,000
2028	70,000	2033	100,000		

ADJUSTMENT OPTION

TERM BOND OPTION

Bids for the Bonds may contain a maturity schedule providing for any combination of serial Bonds and term Bonds, subject to mandatory redemption, so long as the amount of principal maturing or subject to mandatory redemption in each year conforms to the maturity schedule set forth above. All dates are inclusive.

^{*} The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the Bonds on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each. Increases or decreases may be made in any maturity. If any principal amounts are adjusted, the purchase price proposed will be adjusted to maintain the same gross spread per \$1,000.

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES AND RATES

Interest will be payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2024, to the registered owners of the Bonds appearing of record in the bond register as of the close of business on the 15th day (whether or not a business day) of the immediately preceding month. Interest will be computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and will be rounded pursuant to rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. All Bonds of the same maturity must bear interest from date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%.

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY FORMAT

Unless otherwise specified by the purchaser, the Bonds will be designated in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds, and will be responsible for maintaining a book-entry system for recording the interests of its participants and the transfers of interests between its participants. The participants will be responsible for maintaining records regarding the beneficial interests of the individual purchasers of the Bonds. So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the Bonds, all payments of principal and interest will be made to the depository which, in turn, will be obligated to remit such payments to its participants for subsequent disbursement to the beneficial owners of the Bonds.

PAYING AGENT

The City has selected Bond Trust Services Corporation, Roseville, Minnesota, to act as paying agent (the "Paying Agent"). Bond Trust Services Corporation and Ehlers are affiliate companies. The City will pay the charges for Paying Agent services. The City reserves the right to remove the Paying Agent and to appoint a successor.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

At the option of the City, the Bonds maturing on or after June 1, 2032 shall be subject to optional redemption prior to maturity on June 1, 2031 or any date thereafter, at a price of par plus accrued interest to the date of optional redemption.

Redemption may be in whole or in part of the Bonds subject to prepayment. If redemption is in part, the selection of the amounts and maturities of the Bonds to be redeemed shall be at the discretion of the City. If only part of the Bonds having a common maturity date are called for redemption, then the City or Paying Agent, if any, will notify DTC of the particular amount of such maturity to be redeemed. DTC will determine by lot the amount of each participant's interest in such maturity to be redeemed and each participant will then select by lot the beneficial ownership interest in such maturity to be redeemed.

Notice of such call shall be given by sending a notice by registered or certified mail, facsimile or electronic transmission, overnight delivery service or in any other manner required by DTC, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of each Bond to be redeemed at the address shown on the registration books.

DELIVERY

On or about July 19, 2023, the Bonds will be delivered without cost to the winning bidder at DTC. On the day of closing, the City will furnish to the winning bidder the opinion of bond counsel hereinafter described, an arbitrage certification, and certificates verifying that no litigation in any manner questioning the validity of the Bonds is then pending or, to the best knowledge of officers of the City, threatened. Payment for the Bonds must be received by the City at its designated depository on the date of closing in immediately available funds.

LEGAL OPINION

An opinion as to the validity of the Bonds and the exemption from federal taxation of the interest thereon will be furnished by Quarles & Brady LLP, Bond Counsel to the City ("Bond Counsel"), and will be available at the time of delivery of the Bonds. The legal opinion will be issued on the basis of existing law and will state that the Bonds are valid and binding general obligations of the City; provided that the rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles (which may be applied in either a legal or equitable proceeding).

STATEMENT REGARDING COUNSEL PARTICIPATION

Bond Counsel has not assumed responsibility for this Preliminary Official Statement or participated in its preparation (except with respect to the section entitled "TAX EXEMPTION" in the Preliminary Official Statement and the "FORM OF LEGAL OPINION" found in Appendix B of the Preliminary Official Statement).

SUBMISSION OF BIDS

Bids must not be for less than \$1,214,625 nor more than \$1,328,400 plus accrued interest on the principal sum of \$1,230,000 from date of original issue of the Bonds to date of delivery. Prior to the time established above for the opening of bids, interested parties may submit a bid as follows:

- 1) Electronically to bondsale@ehlers-inc.com; or
- 2) Electronically via **PARITY** in accordance with this Notice of Sale until 10:30 A.M. Central Time, but no bid will be received after the time for receiving bids specified above. To the extent any instructions or directions set forth in **PARITY** conflict with this Notice of Sale, the terms of this Notice of Sale shall control. For further information about **PARITY**, potential bidders may contact IHS Markit (now part of S&P Global) at https://ihsmarkit.com/products/municipal-issuance.html or via telephone (844) 301-7334.

Bids must be submitted to Ehlers via one of the methods described above and must be received prior to the time established above for the opening of bids. Each bid must be unconditional except as to legality. Neither the City nor Ehlers shall be responsible for any failure to receive a facsimile submission.

A good faith deposit ("Deposit") in the amount of \$24,600 shall be made by the winning bidder by wire transfer of funds. Such Deposit shall be received by Ehlers no later than two hours after the bid opening time. Wire transfer instructions will be provided to the winning bidder by Ehlers after the tabulation of bids. The City reserves the right to award the Bonds to a winning bidder whose wire transfer is initiated but not received by such time provided that such winning bidder's federal wire reference number has been received by such time. In the event the Deposit is not received as provided above, the City may award the Bonds to the bidder submitting the next best bid provided such bidder agrees to such award. The Deposit will be retained by the City as liquidated damages if the bid is accepted and the Purchaser fails to comply therewith.

The City and the winning bidder who chooses to so wire the Deposit hereby agree irrevocably that Ehlers shall be the escrow holder of the Deposit wired to such account subject only to these conditions and duties: 1) All income earned thereon shall be retained by the escrow holder as payment for its expenses; 2) If the bid is not accepted, Ehlers shall, at its expense, promptly return the Deposit amount to the winning bidder; 3) If the bid is accepted, the Deposit shall be returned to the winning bidder at the closing; 4) Ehlers shall bear all costs of maintaining the escrow account and returning the funds to the winning bidder; 5) Ehlers shall not be an insurer of the Deposit amount and shall have no liability hereunder except if it willfully fails to perform or recklessly disregards, its duties specified herein; and 6) FDIC insurance on deposits within the escrow account shall be limited to \$250,000 per bidder.

No bid can be withdrawn after the time set for receiving bids unless the meeting of the City scheduled for award of the Bonds is adjourned, recessed, or continued to another date without award of the Bonds having been made.

AWARD

The Bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering the lowest interest rate to be determined on a True Interest Cost (TIC) basis. The City's computation of the interest rate of each bid, in accordance with customary practice, will be controlling. In the event of a tie, the sale of the Bonds will be awarded by lot. The City reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in any bid.

BOND INSURANCE

If the Bonds are qualified for any bond insurance policy, the purchase of such policy shall be at the sole option and expense of the winning bidder. Any cost for such insurance policy is to be paid by the winning bidder, except that, if the City requested and received a rating on the Bonds from a rating agency, the City will pay that rating fee. Any rating agency fees not requested by the City are the responsibility of the winning bidder.

Failure of the municipal bond insurer to issue the policy after the Bonds are awarded to the winning bidder shall not constitute cause for failure or refusal by the winning bidder to accept delivery of the Bonds.

CUSIP NUMBERS

The City will assume no obligation for the assignment or printing of CUSIP numbers on the Bonds or for the correctness of any numbers printed thereon, but will permit such numbers to be printed at the expense of the winning bidder, if the winning bidder waives any delay in delivery occasioned thereby.

QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS

The Bonds shall be designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist the Underwriter (Syndicate Manager) in complying with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 the City will enter into an undertaking for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds. A description of the details and terms of the undertaking is set forth in Appendix D of the Official Statement.

NEW ISSUE PRICING

The winning bidder will be required to provide, in a timely manner, certain information necessary to compute the yield on the Bonds pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and to provide a certificate which will be provided by Bond Counsel upon request.

(a) The winning bidder shall assist the City in establishing the issue price of the Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the City at closing an "issue price" or similar certificate satisfactory to Bond Counsel setting forth the reasonably expected initial offering price to the public or the sales price or prices of the Bonds, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications. All actions to be taken by the City under this Notice of Sale to establish the issue price of the Bonds may be taken on behalf of the City by the City's municipal advisor identified herein and any notice or report to be provided to the City may be provided to the City's municipal advisor.

- (b) The City intends that the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.148-1(f)(3)(i) (defining "competitive sale" for purposes of establishing the issue price of the Bonds) will apply to the initial sale of the Bonds (the "competitive sale requirements") because:
 - (1) The City shall disseminate this Notice of Sale to potential underwriters in a manner that is reasonably designed to reach potential investors;
 - (2) all bidders shall have an equal opportunity to bid;
 - (3) the City may receive bids from at least three underwriters of municipal bonds who have established industry reputations for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds; and
 - (4) the City anticipates awarding the sale of the Bonds to the bidder who submits a firm offer to purchase the Bonds at the highest price (or lowest interest cost), as set forth in this Notice of Sale.

Any bid submitted pursuant to this Notice of Sale shall be considered a firm offer for the purchase of the Bonds, as specified in this bid.

- (c) If all of the requirements of a "competitive sale" are not satisfied, the City shall advise the winning bidder of such fact prior to the time of award of the sale of the Bonds to the winning bidder. In such event, any bid submitted will not be subject to cancellation or withdrawal and the City agrees to use the rule selected by the winning bidder on its bid form to determine the issue price for the Bonds. On its bid form, each bidder must select one of the following two rules for determining the issue price of the Bonds: (1) the first price at which 10% of a maturity of the Bonds (the "10% test") is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity or (2) the initial offering price to the public as of the sale date as the issue price of each maturity of the Bonds (the "hold-the-offering-price rule").
- If all of the requirements of a "competitive sale" are not satisfied and the winning bidder selects the hold-the-offering-price rule, the winning bidder shall (i) confirm that the underwriters have offered or will offer the Bonds to the public on or before the date of award at the offering price or prices (the "initial offering price"), or at the corresponding yield or yields, set forth in the bid submitted by the winning bidder and (ii) agree, on behalf of the underwriters participating in the purchase of the Bonds, that the underwriters will neither offer nor sell unsold Bonds of any maturity to which the hold-the-offering-price rule shall apply to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following:
 - (1) the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date; or
 - (2) the date on which the underwriters have sold at least 10% of that maturity of the Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The winning bidder will advise the City promptly after the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale whether it has sold 10% of that maturity of the Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The City acknowledges that in making the representation set forth above, the winning bidder will rely on:

- (i) the agreement of each underwriter to comply with requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, as set forth in an agreement among underwriters and the related pricing wires,
- (ii) in the event a selling group has been created in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, the agreement of each dealer who is a member of the selling group to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, as set forth in a selling group agreement and the related pricing wires, and

- (iii) in the event that an underwriter or dealer who is a member of the selling group is a party to a third-party distribution agreement that was employed in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, the agreement of each broker-dealer that is party to such agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, as set forth in the third-party distribution agreement and the related pricing wires. The City further acknowledges that each underwriter shall be solely liable for its failure to comply with its agreement regarding the requirements for establishing issue price rule of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, and that no underwriter shall be liable for the failure of any other underwriter, or of any dealer who is a member of a selling group, or of any broker-dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement to comply with its corresponding agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule as applicable to the Bonds.
- (e) <u>If all of the requirements of a "competitive sale" are not satisfied and the winning bidder selects the 10% test</u>, the winning bidder agrees to promptly report to the City, Bond Counsel and Ehlers the prices at which the Bonds have been sold to the public. That reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the closing date has occurred, until either (i) all Bonds of that maturity have been sold or (ii) the 10% test has been satisfied as to each maturity of the Bonds, provided that, the winning bidder's reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the City or bond counsel.
- (f) By submitting a bid, each bidder confirms that:
- (i) any agreement among underwriters, any selling group agreement and each third-party distribution agreement (to which the bidder is a party) relating to the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each underwriter, each dealer who is a member of the selling group, and each broker-dealer that is party to such third-party distribution agreement, as applicable, to:
- (A) report the prices at which it sells to the public the unsold Bonds of each maturity allocated to it, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred until either all securities of that maturity allocated to it have been sold or it is notified by the winning bidder that either the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Bonds of that maturity, provided that, the reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the City or bond counsel.
- (B) comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable, in each case if and for so long as directed by the winning bidder and as set forth in the related pricing wires, and
- (ii) any agreement among underwriters or selling group agreement relating to the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each underwriter, each dealer who is a member of the selling group and each broker dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement to be employed in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds to the public to require each broker-dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement to:
- (A) to promptly notify the winning bidder of any sales of Bonds that, to its knowledge, are made to a purchaser who is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below), and
- (B) to acknowledge that, unless otherwise advised by the underwriter, dealer or broker-dealer, the winning bidder shall assume that each order submitted by the underwriter, dealer or broker-dealer is a sale to the public.
- (g) Sales of any Bonds to any person that is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (each term being used as defined below) shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this Notice of Sale. Further, for purposes of this Notice of Sale:

- (i) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,
- (ii) "underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the City (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a third-party distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public),
- (iii) a purchaser of any of the Bonds is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (A) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (B) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (C) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other), and
- (iv) "sale date" means the date that the Bonds are awarded by the City to the winning bidder.

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

Bidders may obtain a copy of the Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Bonds prior to the bid opening by request from Ehlers at www.ehlers-inc.com by connecting to the Bond Sales link. The Underwriter (Syndicate Manager) will be provided with an electronic copy of the Final Official Statement within seven business days of the bid acceptance. Up to 10 printed copies of the Final Official Statement will be provided upon request. Additional copies of the Final Official Statement will be available at a cost of \$10.00 per copy.

Information for bidders and bid forms may be obtained from Ehlers at 3060 Centre Pointe Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113-1105, Telephone (651) 697-8500.

By Order of the Common Council

S. Nicola Maurer, Administration Director City of Platteville, Wisconsin

BID FORM

The Common Council June 27, 2023 City of Platteville, Wisconsin (the "City") RE: \$1,230,000* General Obligation Corporate Purpose Bonds, Series 2023A (the "Bonds") DATED: July 19, 2023 For all or none of the above Bonds, in accordance with the Notice of Sale and terms of the Global Book-Entry System (unless otherwise specified by the Purchaser) as stated in this Official Statement, we will pay you \$ (not less than \$1,214,625 nor more than \$1,328,400) plus accrued interest to date of delivery for fully registered Bonds bearing interest rates and maturing in the stated years as follows: % due 2024 % due 2029 % due 2034 % due 2025 2030 % due 2035 2026 2031 2036 2027 2032 % due % due % due 2037 % due 2028 % due 2033 * The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the Bonds on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each. Increases or decreases may be made in any maturity. If any principal amounts are adjusted, the purchase price proposed will be adjusted to maintain the same gross spread per \$1,000. All Bonds of the same maturity must bear interest from date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%. A good faith deposit ("Deposit") in the amount of \$24,600 shall be made by the winning bidder by wire transfer of funds. Such Deposit shall be received by Ehlers no later than two hours after the bid opening time. Wire transfer instructions will be provided to the winning bidder by Ehlers after the tabulation of bids. The City reserves the right to award the Bonds to a winning bidder whose wire transfer is initiated but not received by such time provided that such winning bidder's federal wire reference number has been received by such time. In the event the Deposit is not received as provided above, the City may award the Bonds to the bidder submitting the next best bid provided such bidder agrees to such award. The Deposit will be retained by the City as liquidated damages if the bid is accepted and the Purchaser fails to comply therewith. We agree to the conditions and duties of Ehlers and Associates, Inc., as escrow holder of the Deposit, pursuant to the Notice of Sale. This bid is for prompt acceptance and is conditional upon delivery of said Bonds to The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, in accordance with the Notice of Sale. Delivery is anticipated to be on or about July 19, 2023. This bid is subject to the City's agreement to enter into a written undertaking to provide continuing disclosure under Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as described in the Preliminary Official Statement for the Bonds. We have received and reviewed the Official Statement, and any addenda thereto, and have submitted our requests for additional information or corrections to the Final Official Statement. As Underwriter (Syndicate Manager), we agree to provide the City with the reoffering price of the Bonds within 24 hours of the bid acceptance.

This bid is a firm offer for the purchase of the Bonds identified in the Notice of Sale, on the terms set forth in this bid form and the Notice of Sale, and is not subject to any conditions, except as permitted by the Notice of Sale.

By submitting this bid, we confirm that we are an underwriter and have an established industry reputation for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds. YES: _____ NO: ____.

If the competitive sale requirements are not met, we elect to use either the: _____10% test, or the _____hold-the-offering-price rule to determine the issue price of the Bonds.

Account Manager: ______ By:

Account Members:

Award will be on a true interest cost basis. According to our computations (the correct computation being controlling in the award), the total dollar interest cost (including any discount or less any premium) computed from July 19, 2023 of the above bid is \$_____ and the true interest cost (TIC) is _______%.

The foregoing offer is hereby accepted by and on behalf of the Common Council of the City of Platteville, Wisconsin, on June 27, 2023.

Title:

By: Title: